



Quick Overview of Prices

2025/2026

- > Fireplaces
- > Urfeuer- open fireplace
- > Tiled stoves
- > Masonry heaters
- > KSO
- > BSO
- > BSK
- > BSG
- > Boiler
- > Iron Dog
- > Grilling & Backing
- > MAS/MSS/GNF
- > USA/EOS/EAS

BRUNNER[®]

made in germany.

Price validity from 01.07.2025 to 30.06.2026.

All prices mentioned in this pricelist are in Euro.

Recommended retail prices excl. value-added tax.

This Quick Overview of Prices is an abstract of our main Pricelist 2025/2026.

It shows the most popular product combinations.

Of course, all products can be set up individually depending on your needs (refer to our main Pricelist 2025/2026).

Cast iron dome 200 mm is not for direct outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface!



This pricelist is not intended for the end customer.

Eventual typesetting errors or interim modifications of any kind are not considered to be reasons for a claim. All contracts, deliveries and other services are subject to our "General terms and conditions of business".

Subject to technical changes; errors excepted.

Content

	Page
Fireplaces	5
Urfeuer- open fireplace	78
Tiled stoves	92
KSO	148
BSO	154
BSK	178
Boiler	206
Iron Dog, BKO	266
Grilling & Backing	274
MAS, MSS, GNF	278
Electronic control units	322

Abbreviation - explication

DT	side-opening door
ST	lifting door
KT	tilting door
F	flat glass
R	round glass
DV	double glazing
EV	single glazing
Details for the corner fireplaces	
STR	lifting door right corner
STL	lifting door left corner
1T	one piece glass pane
2T	two-piece glass pane
Indications for inserts with additional door DHT	
DHTR	additional charging door, right side
DHTL	additional charging door, left side
DHTM	additional charging door, middle
Attention: the position of the DHT is always viewed from the glass pane side of the unit	
Indications for Tunnel inserts	
DT-DT	side opening door-side opening door (on both sides side opening)
DT-ST	side opening-lifting door (one side to open-one side to lift)
ST-KT	lifting-tilting door (one side to lift the other side to tilt)
ST-ST	lifting - lifting door (on both sides to lift)
Door hinge HKD 4.1/5.1/6.1 and front set B7/B8	
SSL	self closing left-hand stop
SSR	self closing right-hand stop
NSSL	non self closing left-hand stop
NSSR	not self-closing right-hand stop
GK	ceramic glass
GKB	ceramic glass coated
FR	Chamotte inner lining
FR/Guss	Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron
Indications for Panorama inserts	
GFF	Cast iron extension for firebox

Glazing formats series 5.0

Flat glazing

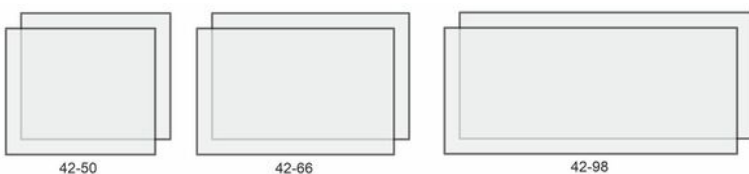
from
page
10



Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats

from
page
34



Door dimensions height x width in cm

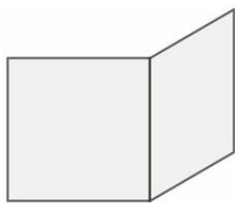
flat

Tunnel

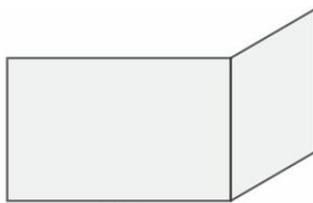
corner

Panorama

Eck corners

from
page
50

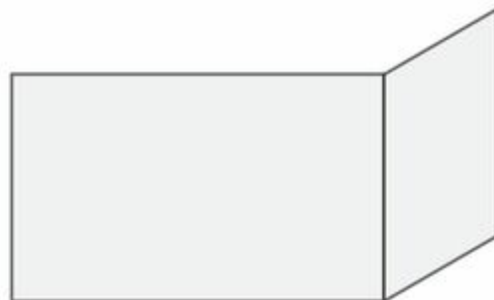
42-42-42



42-66-42



42-98-42



50-82-42

Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

Panorama formats

from
page
68

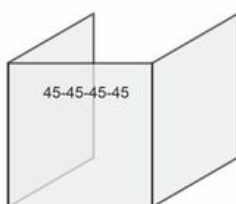
45-35-60-35



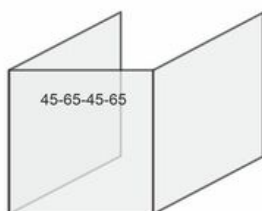
45-35-90-35



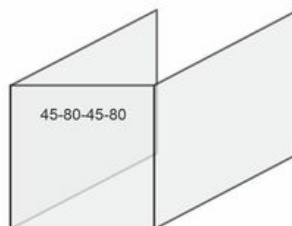
45-35-120-35



45-45-45-45



45-65-45-65



45-80-45-80

Door dimensions height x side width x front width x side width in cm

Door frame - mounting frame series 5.0

lifting door

with mounting frame



with door frame



side-opening door

with mounting bracket



with door frame



Smoke hood variants series 5.0



Cast iron dome



Cast iron dome
with heat exchanger
rings



Cast iron dome low



Modular Accumulator
MAS



Boiler module

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama

Glazing formats Series 04.2

Flat glazing



Stil-Kamin

Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
10

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama



BKH 5.0 flat 42-42 DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-42 DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			107,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			435,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 150/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004044		836,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213434		3726,00
Door frame, black		SET213435		3890,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213436		4429,00
Door frame, black		SET213437		4593,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Connection pipe eccentric ø 150 mm		S003029		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213438		4095,50
Door frame, black	 SET213439		4260,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213440		5775,50
Door frame, black	 SET213441		5940,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm	07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213442		6156,00
Door frame, black	 SET213443		6320,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 flat 42-50 DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-50 DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2297,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			235,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			751,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel backside	HK004450		224,00
Heat protection panel backside with one side wall	HK004450-01		367,00
Heat protection panel backside with two side walls	HK004450-02		528,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213148		3802,00
Door frame, black		SET213149		4010,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
+ Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		D004186		0,00



Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213150		4505,00
Door frame, black		SET213151		4714,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213152		4171,50
Door frame, black	 SET213153		4380,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213154		5851,50
Door frame, black	 SET213155		6060,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm	07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213345		6232,00
Door frame, black	 SET213346		6441,00
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 flat 42-50 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-50 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 8)			2358,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			296,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			652,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel backside	HK004450		224,00
Heat protection panel backside with one side wall	HK004450-01		367,00
Heat protection panel backside with two side walls	HK004450-02		528,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213156	6107,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213157	6139,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213158	6810,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213159	6842,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213160	6477,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213161	6509,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213162		8157,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213163		8189,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213347		8537,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213348		8569,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 flat 42-66 DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-66 DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			145,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			710,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel backside	HK004450		224,00
Heat protection panel backside with one side wall	HK004450-01		367,00
Heat protection panel backside with two side walls	HK004450-02		528,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213164		4100,50
Door frame, black		SET213165		4320,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213166		4804,00
Door frame, black		SET213167		5023,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213168		4470,50
Door frame, black	 SET213169		4690,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213170		6150,00
Door frame, black	 SET213171		6370,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm	07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213349		6531,00
Door frame, black	 SET213350		6750,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 flat 42-66 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-66 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2369,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			315,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			881,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel backside	HK004450		224,00
Heat protection panel backside with one side wall	HK004450-01		367,00
Heat protection panel backside with two side walls	HK004450-02		528,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213172		6489,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213173		6515,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213174		7192,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213175		7219,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213176		6859,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213177		6885,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213178		8539,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213179		8565,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213351		8919,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213352		8946,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 flat 42-98 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-98 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			246,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			768,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213265	7550,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213266	7577,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213267	8956,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213268	8984,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213269		9599,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213270		9627,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213353		9980,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213354		10008,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 flat 50-82 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 50-82 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			246,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			725,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004042		866,50
The air connection box is required			
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004043		866,50
The air connection box is required			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213277		7543,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213278		7565,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-04	1	
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213279		8950,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213280		8972,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213281		9593,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213282		9615,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213355		9974,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213356		9995,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 flat 50-98 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 50-98 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 8)			2404,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			256,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			768,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004042		866,50
The air connection box is required			
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004043		866,50
The air connection box is required			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213180	7754,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213181	7781,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213182	9160,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213183	9188,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213186		9803,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213187		9831,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213357		10184,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213358		10211,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 flat 50-162 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 50-162 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			425,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			986,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Connection adapter ø 300 - 250	S002231	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213510	10691,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213511	10752,00



+ Connection adapter ø 300 - 250 and 2 x cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213512	11395,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213513	11455,00



+ Connection adapter ø 300 - 250 and 4 x cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213514	12098,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213515	12158,50



Stil-Kamin flat 53-88 +

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin flat 53-88 ST GK S04.2		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			281,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Inner linings (smooth)	I049224		-127,00

Smoke hood variants:



+Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213387		7908,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213388		7899,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213389		7941,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213390		8591,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213391		8582,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213392		8624,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213393		9929,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213394		9920,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213395		9962,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213396		10261,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213397		10253,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213398		10295,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



Stil-Kamin flat 62-76 +

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin flat 62-76 ST GK S04.2		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			281,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Inner linings (smooth)	I003623		-148,50

Smoke hood variants:

+Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213399		8043,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213400		7953,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213401		8031,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00

Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213402		8726,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213403		8636,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213404		8714,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50

+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213405		10063,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213406		9974,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213407		10051,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213408		10396,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213409		10306,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213410		10384,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50

Stil-Kamin flat 75-90 +



Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin flat 75-90 ST GK S04.2		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			435,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Inner linings (smooth)	40987		-148,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213411		10587,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213412		10499,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213413		10607,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213414		11270,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213415		11182,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213416		11603,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213417		12608,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213418		12520,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213419		12628,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213420		12940,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213421		12853,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213422		12961,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-50 DT-DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-50 DT-DT GK FR ,		1	
Mounting bracket / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			2345,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			420,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			567,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel for one side	HK014251		181,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50
Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213188		5278,00
Door frame, black		SET213189		5684,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213190		5961,00
Door frame, black		SET213191		6367,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213192		5642,00
Door frame, black		SET213193		6048,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213194		7298,50
Door frame, black		SET213195		7704,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213359		7631,50
Door frame, black		SET213360		8037,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-50 ST-DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-50 ST-DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2415,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			490,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			636,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel for one side	HK014251		181,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50
Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side. With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213196	8023,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213197	7852,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213198	8706,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213199	8534,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213200	8387,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213201	8215,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213202		10044,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213203		9872,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213361		10377,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213362		10205,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-66 DT-DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-66 DT-DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			290,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			420,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel for one side	HK014251		181,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50
Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213204		5640,50
Door frame, black		SET213205		6067,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213206		6507,00
Door frame, black		SET213207		6946,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213208		6004,50
Door frame, black		SET213209		6431,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213210		7661,00
Door frame, black		SET213211		8087,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213363		7994,00
Door frame, black		SET213364		8420,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-66 ST-DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-66 ST-DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			290,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			420,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel for one side	HK014251		181,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50
Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side. With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213212	8273,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213213	8086,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213214	9219,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213215	9025,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213216	8637,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213217	8450,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213218		10294,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213219		10106,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213365		10627,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213366		10439,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-98 ST-KT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-98 ST-KT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			493,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			464,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50
Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side. With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213271	9960,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213272	10013,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



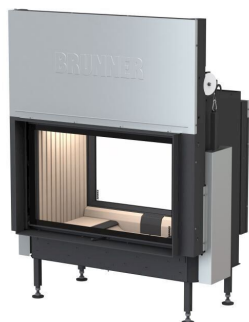
+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213273	11326,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213274	11379,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm	S003024		-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213275		11980,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213276		12034,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213367		12313,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213368		12367,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-82 ST-KT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-82 ST-KT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			493,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			464,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50
Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side. With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213283		9948,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213284		9990,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213285		11314,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213286		11356,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213287		11969,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213288		12011,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213369		12302,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213370		12344,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-98 ST-KT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-98 ST-KT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 8)			2473,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			788,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			739,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004042		866,50
The air connection box is required			
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004043		866,50
The air connection box is required			

Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side.
With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213220	10153,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213221	10206,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213222	11518,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213223	11209,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm	S003024		-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213226		12173,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213227		12227,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213371		12506,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213372		12560,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-162 ST-KT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-162 ST-KT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			849,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			464,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50

Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side.
With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.

Smoke hood variants:



+ Connection adapter ø 300 - 250	S002231	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213516	13230,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213517	13350,00



+ Connection adapter ø 300 - 250 and 2 x cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213518	13933,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213519	14053,50



+ Connection adapter ø 300 - 250 and 4 x cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213520	14636,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213521	14756,50

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama



BKH 5.0 corner 42-42-42 DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-42-42 DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket/Door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			319,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			326,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Heat protection panel	BSK19000-125		217,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004043		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 150/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004044		836,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213424		4803,00
Door frame, black		SET213425		5020,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213426		5506,50
Door frame, black		SET213427		5723,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Connection pipe eccentric ø 150 mm		S003029		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213428		5173,00
Door frame, black	 SET213429		5389,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213430		6852,50
Door frame, black	 SET213431		7069,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm	07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket	 SET213432		7233,50
Door frame, black	 SET213433		7450,00
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTL

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTL GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / Door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			2059,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			362,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			478,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		403,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213289		5206,00
Door frame, black		SET213290		5542,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213291		5909,50
Door frame, black		SET213292		6246,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213293		5576,00
Door frame, black		SET213294		5912,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213295		7256,00
Door frame, black		SET213296		7592,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213373		7636,50
Door frame, black		SET213374		7973,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTR

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTR GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / Door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			362,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			478,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		403,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213297		5206,00
Door frame, black		SET213298		5542,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213299		5909,50
Door frame, black		SET213300		6246,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213301		5576,00
Door frame, black		SET213302		5912,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213303		7256,00
Door frame, black		SET213304		7592,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213375		7636,50
Door frame, black		SET213376		7973,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 STL

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 STL GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			362,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			478,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		403,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213305	7297,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213306	8000,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213307	9346,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm	07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213377		9727,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 STR

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 STR GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			362,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			478,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		403,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213308	7297,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213309	8000,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213310	9346,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong pieceø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm	07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213378		9727,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-98-42 STL

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-98-42 STL GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			1972,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			238,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			296,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213311		8163,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213312		9570,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm	 S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm	S003024		-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213313		10213,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black	 SET213379		10593,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-98-42 STR

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-98-42 STR GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			1972,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			464,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			296,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		866,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		866,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213314	8163,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213315	9570,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm	S003024		-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213316	10213,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213380		10593,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 corner 50-82-42 STL

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 50-82-42 STL GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			507,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			493,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK000136		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004042		866,50
The air connection box is required			
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004043		866,50
The air connection box is required			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213317		7745,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213318		9151,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm	 S003025		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm	S003024		-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213319		9795,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213381		10175,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 corner 50-82-42 STR

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 50-82-42 STR GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			507,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			493,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50
Supply air connection box ø 150 mm	HK00036		164,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004042		866,50
The air connection box is required			
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece ø 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004043		866,50
The air connection box is required			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213320	7745,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213321	9151,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213322	9795,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213382		10175,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-45-45 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-45-45 ST GK FR, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			420,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			391,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		148,00
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		384,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		732,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-45-45	HK050430		877,50
Raise of support unit 200 mm	HK000880		145,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		448,00

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood ø 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213444	9599,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213445	9599,00
Additional options			
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		111,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213447	11079,50
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213448	11079,50
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS ø 200	R009095-02		-10,00

BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-65-45-65 ST



Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-65-45-65 ST GK FR, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			545,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/ Guss)			391,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		148,00
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		384,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		732,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-65-45-65	HK051430		935,50
Raise of support unit 200 mm	HK000880		145,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		448,00

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood ø 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213449	11121,50
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213450	11121,50
Additional options			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 180 mm	I058043		111,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213451	12602,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213452	12602,00
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS ø 200	R009095-02		-10,00



BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-80-45-80 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-80-45-80 ST GK FR, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			638,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			391,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		148,00
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		384,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		732,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-80-45-80	HK052430		979,00
Raise of support unit 200 mm	HK000880		145,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		448,00

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood ø 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213494	12325,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213495	12325,00
Additional options			
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		111,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213496	13827,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213497	13827,00
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS ø 200	R009095-02		-10,00

BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-60-35 ST



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-60-35 ST GK FR, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			406,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			536,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		148,00
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		384,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		732,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-35-60-35	HK053430		884,50
Raise of support unit 200 mm	HK000880		145,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		448,00

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood ø 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213498	9932,50
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213499	9932,50
Additional options			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 180 mm	I058043		111,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213500	11434,50
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213501	11434,50
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS ø 200	R009095-02		-10,00



BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-90-35 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-90-35 ST GK FR, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			507,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			681,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		148,00
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		384,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		732,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-35-90-35	HK054430		979,00
Raise of support unit 200 mm	HK000880		145,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		448,00

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood ø 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213502	10585,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213503	10585,00
Additional options			
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		111,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213504	12087,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213505	12087,00
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS ø 200	R009095-02		-10,00

BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-120-35 ST



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-120-35 ST GK FR, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			594,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			826,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		413,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		148,00
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		384,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		732,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-35-120-35	HK055430		1037,00
Raise of support unit 200 mm	HK000880		145,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		448,00

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood ø 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213506	11962,50
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213507	11962,50
Additional options			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 180 mm	I058043		111,50



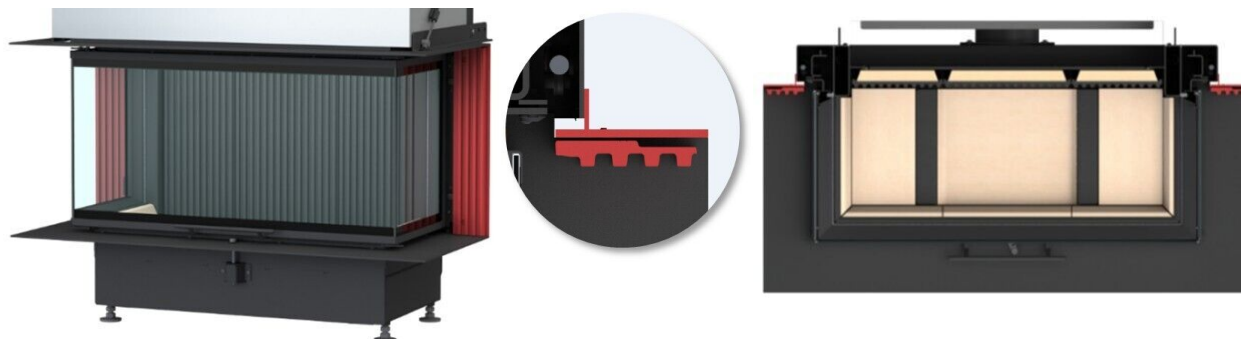
+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213508	13464,50
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213509	13464,50
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS ø 200	R009095-02		-10,00

BKH Panorama Cast iron extension for firebox GFF

At the BKH panoramic fireplaces, the firebox is extended with cast iron plates. This extension is modular and can be constructed with elements for one or two cast iron plates.

GFF lateral "Start - End"

The shortest version of the GFF consists of the "start-end" module. The dimensions have been selected so that it replaces the side elements (narrow/wide panoramic end) and is flush with the fire table.



The GFF module "Start-End" (red / item no. HK050242) can be mounted on the left or right.
Attention: If the module is to be installed on the left and right, the item must be ordered twice.

GFF lateral with modules for one or two cast plates



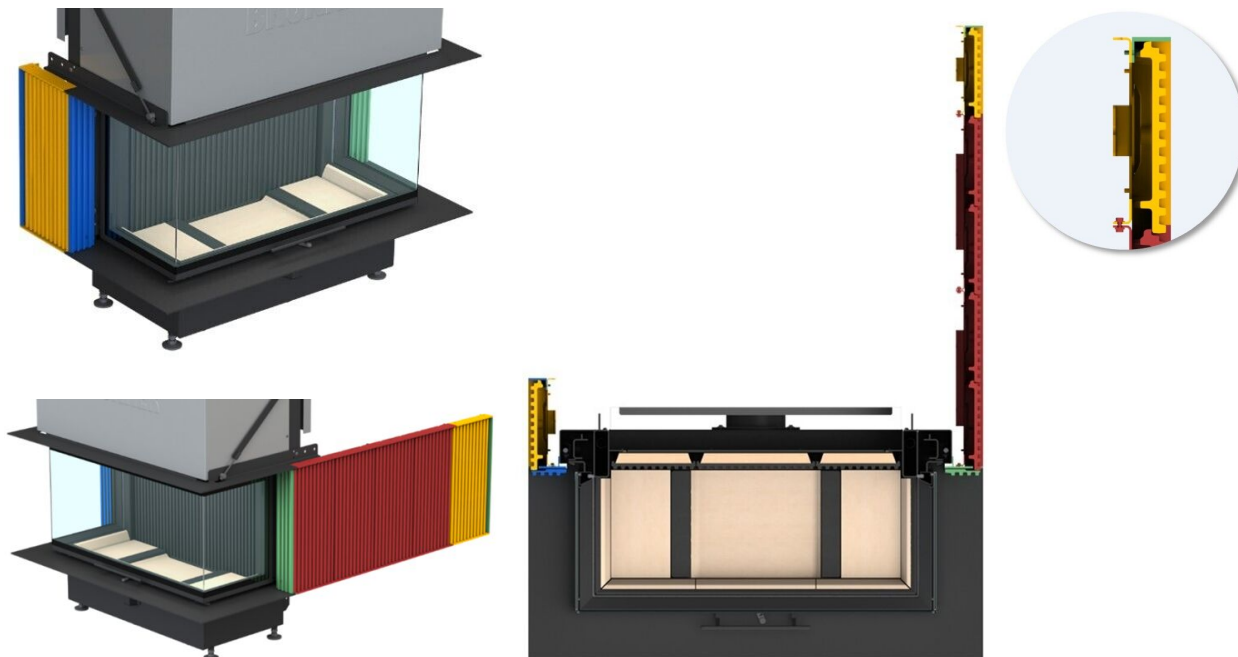
Cast iron firebox extension at the side with GFF "1-piece" (yellow / art. no. HK050245) and "2-piece" (red / art. no. HK050246).

The GFF starts on the fireplace insert with the GFF "start left" (blue / art. no. HK050241) and GFF "start right" (green / art. no. HK050240).

One component of these sets is the vertical frame element that closes off the firebox continuation.

GFF to the rear with modules for one and two cast plates

The extension of the firebox to the rear is carried out using the same modules as for the side versions.



Assembly begins directly at the fireplace insert with the "Start left" (blue / art. no. HK050241) and "Start right" (green / art. no. HK050240) elements.
The firebox is extended to the rear with GFF "1-fold" (yellow / art. no. HK050245) and "2-fold" (red / art. no. HK050246).

The dimensional drawing for the cast iron fire box extension can be found in the data sheet for the corresponding panorama format

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama



Accessories

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Damper flaps		
Damper flap ø 180 mm	02459	196,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm	02460	214,00



Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Modern style handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	10275	210,50
Recessed handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	900296	240,00
Rustical style handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	10274	196,00



Recessed handle

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama

The Formats

flat

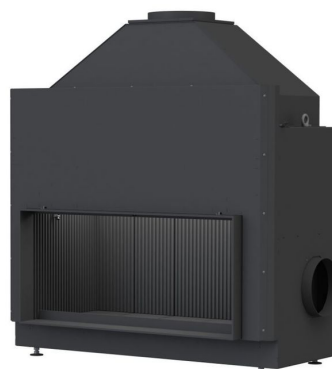
from
page
82



Urfeuer- open fireplace
50/66
Urfeuer-Kitchen- Fireplace®
50/66



Urfeuer- open fireplace
50/88



Urfeuer- open fireplace
50/110

Door dimensions height x width in cm

Panorama formats

from
page
86



Urfeuer- open fireplace
Panorama
50/44/66/44



Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama
50/44/88/44

Door dimensions height x side width x front width x side width in cm

4free

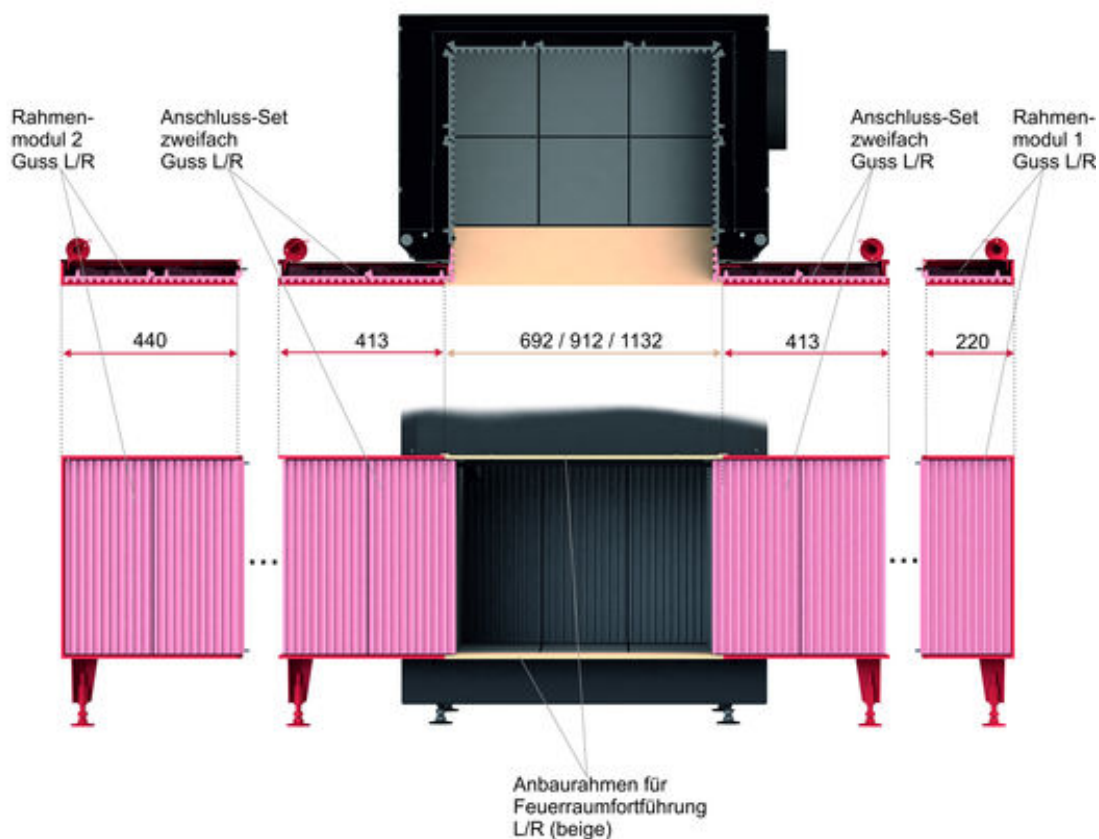


Urfeuer- open fireplace
4free70

Variants for firing chamber extension

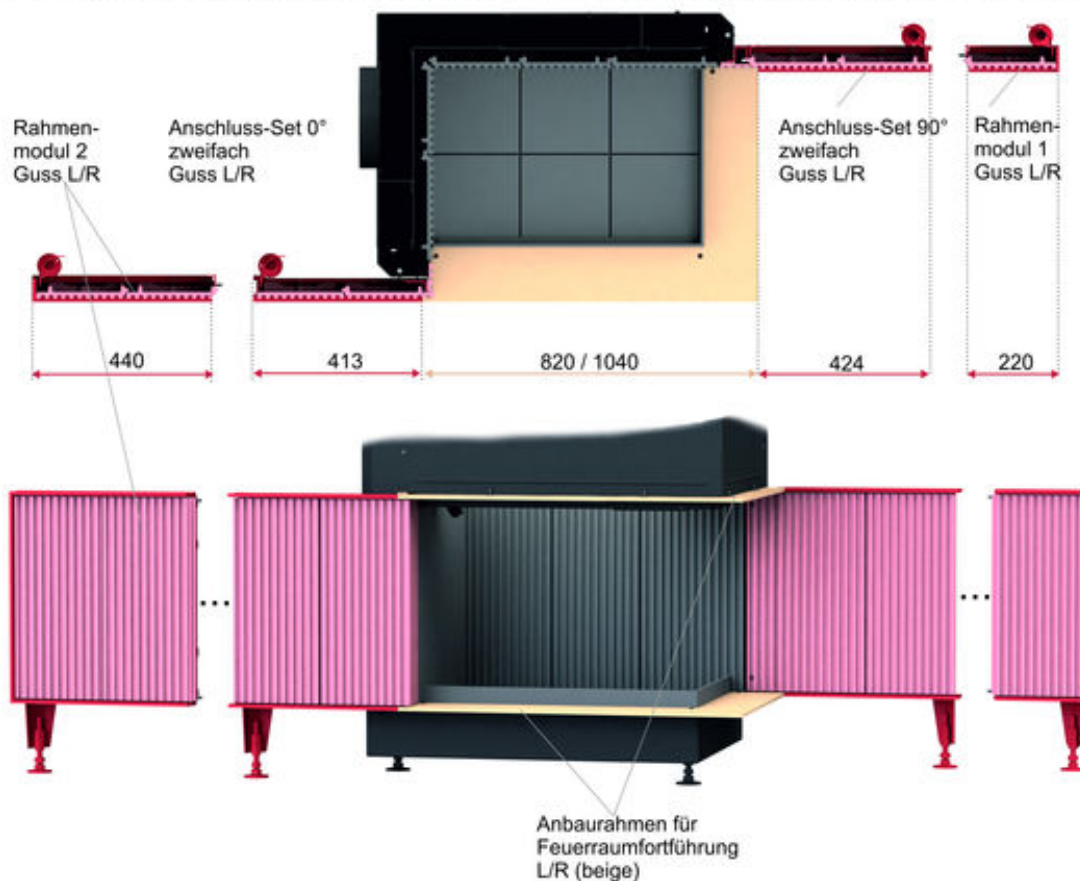
Urfeuer flach

mit Anbaurahmen für Feuerraumfortführung (beige) und modularem Aufbau der Feuerraumfortführung L/R (rot/rosa)



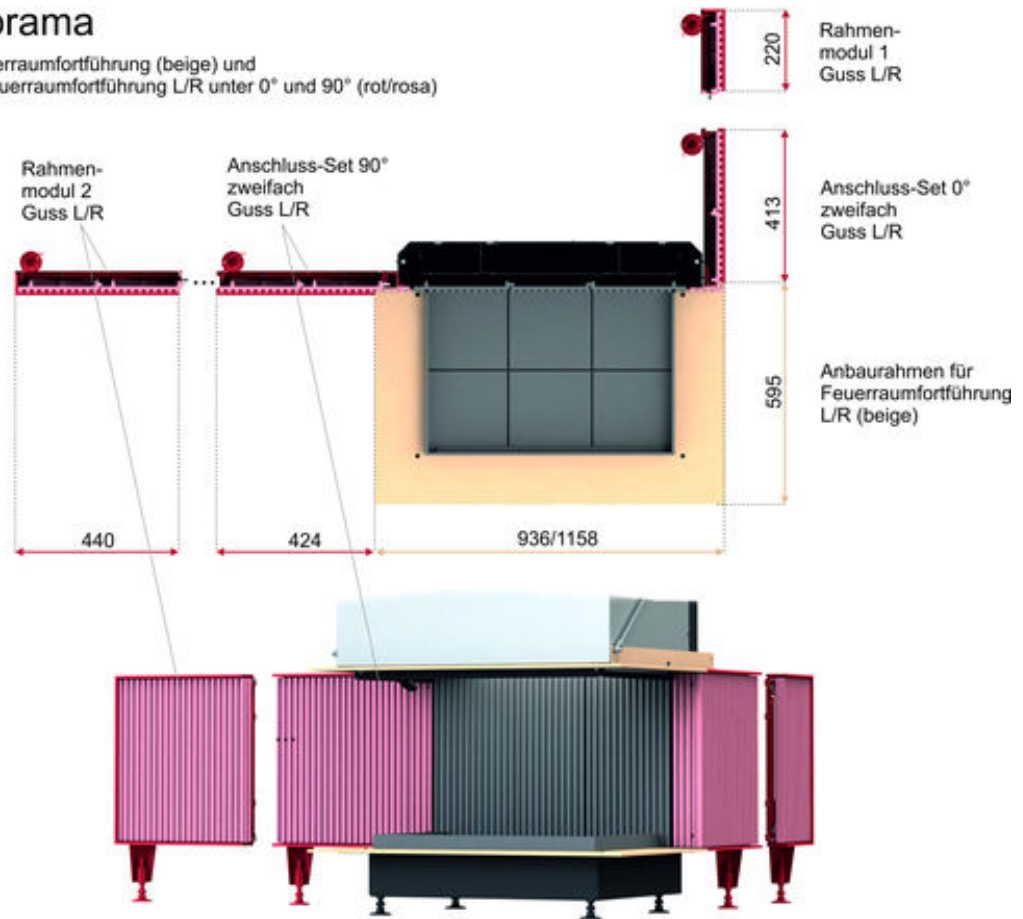
Urfeuer Eck

mit Anbaurahmen für Feuerraumfortführung (beige) und modularem Aufbau der Feuerraumfortführung L/R unter 0° und 90° (rot/rosa)



Urfeuer Panorama

mit Anbaurahmen für Feuerraumfortführung (beige) und
modularem Aufbau der Feuerraumfortführung L/R unter 0° und 90° (rot/rosa)





Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/66

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/66 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	

Additional options			
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	D015042		152,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212690		9551,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212693		10767,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212695		11806,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		788,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		932,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)
Accessories (see page 90)

Urfeuer-Kitchen- Fireplace® 50/66



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer-Kitchen- Fireplace® 50/66 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	
Interior lighting combustion chamber		1	
Grill support with new grill grate made of cast iron		1	

Additional options			
Knifeblock set consisting of: Knife block Meat fork 2 x Cooking knife 1 x Utility knife 1 x	SET212773		949,00
Grill drip tray	N006062		322,00
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm	D015042		152,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212722	13939,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212724	15155,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212726	16194,50
Functional niche black for kitchen-fire-place Urfeuer		SET212932	14954,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		788,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		932,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)
Accessories (see page 90)



Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/88

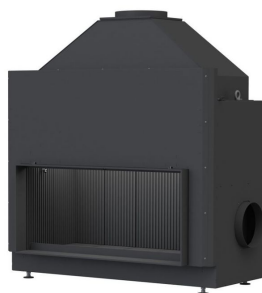
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/88 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212685		10146,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212686		11375,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212688		12414,00

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		788,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		932,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)
Accessories (see page 90)



Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/110

Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/110 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212728		11200,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212729		12434,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212731		13473,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		788,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		932,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)
Accessories (see page 90)



Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/66/44

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/66/44 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	

Additional options			
Glass panel with bracket for smoke protection	D024054		209,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212707		10741,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,90°/ L2,90°		SET212766		12971,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,0°/L2,0°		SET212767		12818,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		788,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		932,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)
Accessories (see page 90)



Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/88/44

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/88/44 outlet ø 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	

Additional options			
Glass panel with bracket for smoke protection	D024054		209,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212768		11648,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,90°/ R2,90°		SET212769		13878,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,0°/R2,0°		SET212770		13726,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		788,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		932,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)
Accessories (see page 90)



Urfeuer- open fireplace 4free70

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 4free70 outlet ø 350 mm		1	

Available variants:

Available variants:			
Urfeuer 4free70	D027001		11631,00

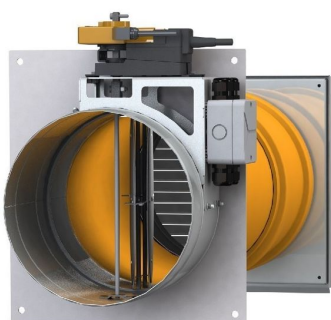
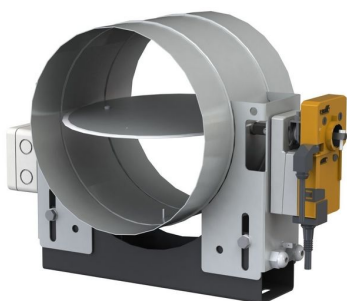
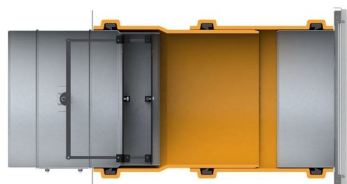
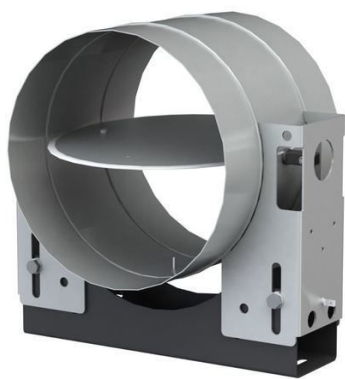
Additional options			
Fire table 4free70 wide 1128 x 1128 mm	D027124		1110,00
Fire table 4free70 narrow 888 x 888 mm	D027125		751,00
Combustion air connection lower	D027067		343,50
Smoke protection made of glass height 475 mm	D027141		507,50
Extention of ceiling retainer	D027100		1033,00
Smoke pipe ø 350, L=1000	S002050		235,00

Accessories (see page 90)

flat

Panorama

4free



Accessories

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Combustion air flap		
Single flap ø 250 mm for manual operation	N003055-01	547,50
Double flap ø 250 mm for manual operation with external grate	N003085-01	834,50
Single flap ø 250 mm motorized	N003055-02	1119,50
Double flap ø 250 mm motorized with external grate	N003085-02	1590,50
Dumper flaps		
Electrical damper flap ø 250 mm	E010032	939,00
Electrical damper flap ø 300 mm	E010033	939,00
Motor for electrical damper flap 4free70 (damper flap is included in delivery content of 4free70)	E010035	723,50

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Spare connecting piece ø 250 mm suitable for Urfeuer 50/66	D015042	152,50



Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Modern style handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	10275	210,50
Recessed handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	900296	240,00



Recessed handle

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Flexible hose ø 250 mm for external air connection	N003104	148,50



Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Fireclaw with blowpipe and brass mouthpiece	902005	432,00

Glazing formats

Flat glazing

from
page
96



HKD 2.2
HKD 2.2 k
HKD 2.2 XL



HKD 2.6
HKD 2.6 k
HKD 6.1



HKD 4.1
HKD 5.1



WF / WFR 25
WF / WFR 33
WF / WFR 50



DF 33



HKD 7



HKD 8

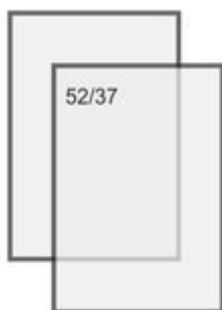


HKD 13

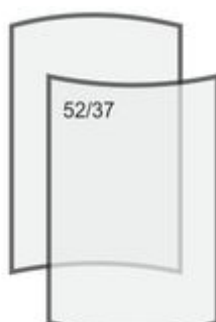
Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats

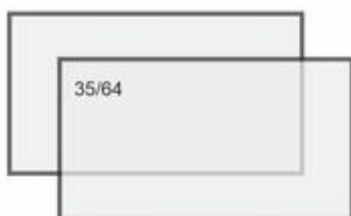
from
page
124



HKD 2.2
HKD 2.2 XL



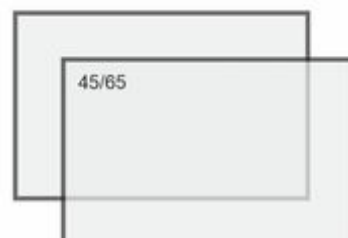
HKD 2.2 r
HKD 2.2 r XL



HKD 7



HKD 8



HKD 13

Door dimensions height x width in cm

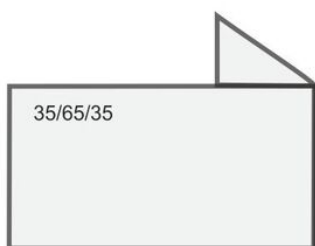
Round glazing



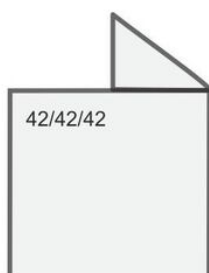
HKD 2.2 r
HKD 2.2 r k
HKD 2.2 r XL

Door dimensions height x width in cm

Eck corners



HKD 11



HKD 12

Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

Door frame - mounting frame - Tiled stove inserts



Door frame



Mounting frame



Cast iron frame



Steel front plate
42 x 79 cm



Cast iron front plate
42 x 79 cm



Steel front plate
48 x 83 cm



Cast iron front plate
48 x 83 cm



Door frame
R = 330



Mounting frame
R = 380

Supplementary equipment

EAS

Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.

For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.

EOS

Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.

For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.

flat

Tunnel

round

corner



DF 33 double glazing for connection of a storage mass on site

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
DF 33 , double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
Adapter MSS / for on-site connection of a storage mass DF 33		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
The EAS must be taken into account when ordering. Subsequent conversion / retrofitting is no longer possible.			
Doors with self-closing are not available!			
Motorised rotating function			2581,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		22,50
Socle frame basic element	D028200		1052,00

Available variants



Niche cladding 01	SET213024		10532,00
-------------------	-----------	--	-----------------



DF 33 double glazing with GNF 8

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
DF 33, double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
MSS adapter / direct connection DF 33		1	
GNF 8 without connecting pieces		1	
GNF 8 Connecting piece, inlet ø 180		1	
GNF 8 Connecting piece, outlet ø 160		1	
Support bearing GNF 8		1	
MSS base plate 100		2	
Heat protective panel GNF 8		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
The EAS must be taken into account when ordering. Subsequent conversion / retrofitting is no longer possible.			
Doors with self-closing are not available!			
Motorised rotating function			2581,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		22,50
Socle frame basic element	D028200		1052,00

The flue gas pipes for connection to GNF 8 and MSS must be purchased on site

Available variants



Niche cladding 01	SET213033		12387,50
-------------------	-----------	--	-----------------

flat

Tiled stoves

Tunnel

round

corner



DF 33 double glazing with Modular Accumulator MAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
DF 33 , double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
Adapter MAS DF 33		1	
Mounting ring MAS		1	
MAS 440 accumulation stone double-layered		5	
Cast iron dome MAS		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50

**The EAS must be taken into account when ordering.
Subsequent conversion / retrofitting is no longer possible.**

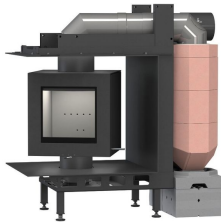
Doors with self-closing are not available!

Motorised rotating function			2581,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		22,50
Socle frame basic element	D028200		1052,00

Available variants



Niche cladding 01	SET213027		12948,00
-------------------	-----------	--	-----------------



DF 33 double glazing with MSS

Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
DF 33 , double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
MSS adapter / direct connection DF 33		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm MAS		2	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered		1	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		2	
MSS base plate 75		4	
MSS outlet block ø180		1	
MSS steel tape ring		7	
MSS bypass 40 with sealings		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		2	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
The EAS must be taken into account when ordering. Subsequent conversion / retrofitting is no longer possible.			
Doors with self-closing are not available!			
Motorised rotating function			2581,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		22,50
Socle frame basic element	D028200		1052,00

The flue gas pipes for connection to GNF 8 and MSS must be purchased on site

Available variants



Niche cladding 01	SET213030		12091,50
-------------------	-----------	--	-----------------

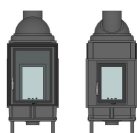
flat

Tiled stoves

Tunnel

round

corner



DHT middle



HKD 2.2 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional door DHT middle			1689,50
EAS at DHT			2474,50
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Double glazing			232,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208453		5648,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208454		5715,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208455		5795,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208457		5954,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208459		5837,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208460		5800,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-04	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213327		7167,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213328		7234,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213329		7314,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213330		7473,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213331		7356,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213332		7319,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212881		5949,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212882		6016,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212883		6096,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212884		6255,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212886		6138,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212887		6101,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212825		7606,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212826		7672,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212827		7752,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212828		7912,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212830		7794,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212831		7757,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213471		8149,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213472		8215,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213473		8295,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213474		8455,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213475		8337,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213476		8300,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



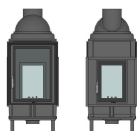
HKD 2.2 k side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 k		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Double glazing			232,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
MAS (see page 278)			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208497		5537,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208498		5604,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208499		5684,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208500		5843,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208502		5726,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208503		5689,00



HKD 2.2 XL side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional door DHT middle			1689,50
EAS at DHT			2474,50
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Double glazing			232,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208214		6456,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208215		6523,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208216		6602,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208217		6762,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208268		6644,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208269		6607,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212893		6757,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212894		6823,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212895		6903,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212896		7063,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212898		6945,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212899		6908,50

flat

Tiled stoves

Tunnel

round

corner



HKD 2.6 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 DF, Double glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame, front plate		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.6		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208513	5741,50
Cast iron frame black		SET208515	5761,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213333	7260,00
Cast iron frame black		SET213334	7279,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D003664	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212924	6042,00
Cast iron frame black		SET212926	6061,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212928	7699,00
Cast iron frame black		SET212930	7718,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50



HKD 2.6 k side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 k DF , Double glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6 k		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.6 k		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6 k		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208517	5608,50
Cast iron frame, black		SET208519	5628,00

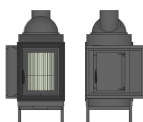
flat

Tiled stoves

Tunnel

round

corner



DHT



HKD 4.1 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 4.1 DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 4.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 4.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 4.1		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional door DHT middle			1551,50
EAS at DHT			2474,50
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		69,00
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208541		5599,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208542		5712,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208725		5657,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208726		5762,50
Cast iron frame		SET208544		5632,50
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET208545		5821,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208547		5744,00

HKD 4.1 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 4.1 , cast iron doors		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 4.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 4.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 4.1		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional door DHT middle			1551,50
EAS at DHT			2474,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		69,00
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

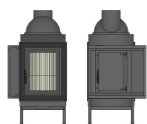
Front variants:				
Cast iron frame, black		SET208558		5632,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208559		5744,00



DHT middle



HKD 5.1 side-opening door flat glass



DHT



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 5.1 DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 5.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 5.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 5.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional door DHT middle			1551,50
EAS at DHT			2474,50
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		69,00
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208574		5230,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208575		5343,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208729		5288,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208730		5393,50
Cast iron frame		SET208576		5263,50
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET208577		5452,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208579		5375,00



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213479	8195,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213480	8308,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213481	8253,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213482	8358,50
Cast iron frame		SET213483	8229,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET213484	8417,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213485	8340,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50



DHT middle



HKD 5.1 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 5.1, cast iron doors		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 5.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 5.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 5.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional door DHT middle			1551,50
EAS at DHT			2474,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		69,00
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame, black		SET208584		5263,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208585		5375,00

+ Boiler module	W027070	1		
Front variants:				
Cast iron frame, black		SET213486		8229,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213487		8340,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082			212,50



HKD 6.1 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 6.1 DF , single glazing		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 6.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 6.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 6.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		69,00
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208587		3836,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208588		3923,00
Cast iron frame, black		SET208589		3856,50
Steel front plate, black 42 x 79 cm		SET208590		4053,50
Cast iron front plate, 48 x 83 cm		SET210404		4050,50



HKD 6.1 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 6.1 , cast iron doors		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 6.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 6.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 6.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		69,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame, black		SET208599		3856,50
Cast iron front plate 42 x 79 cm		SET208600		4022,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET210405		4050,50

flat

Tiled stoves

Tunnel

round

corner



HKD 7 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 DF , single glazing		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 7		1	
Support bearing HKD 7		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Double glazing			232,00
Door hinge self-closing	D030134		95,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212697	6900,50
Door frame, black		SET212732	6921,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213233	8482,50
Door frame, black		SET213234	8503,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212708	7264,50
Door frame, black		SET212733	7285,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET212699		9544,50
Door frame, black		SET212734		9565,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 8 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 8 DF , single glazing		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 8		1	
Support bearing HKD 8		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Construction plates for door frame HKD 8	SET212720		240,50

Attention:

The choice of door variant (left or right closing doors) and the EOS/EAS option must be already made when placing the order. Later modifications are not possible anymore! Selfclosing doors are not available!

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D004186	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket, black		SET212701		7429,00
Door frame, black		SET212740		8136,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087		

+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-04	1	
Front variants				
Mounting bracket, black		SET213235		9011,00
Door frame, black		SET213236		9718,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket, black		SET212710		7793,00
Door frame, black		SET212741		8500,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket, black		SET212702		10073,00
Door frame, black		SET212742		10780,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 13 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 13 DF, single glazing		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 13		1	
Support bearing HKD 13		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			159,00
Door hinge self-closing	D030134		95,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0 / HKD 13	HK000210		1300,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213249	7808,50
Door frame, black		SET213250	7823,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213251	9390,00
Door frame, black		SET213252	9405,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213253	8172,00
Door frame, black		SET213254	8187,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213255		10452,50
Door frame, black		SET213256		10467,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



WF 25 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF 25 single glazed black outlet ø 145 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF 25		1	

Additional options

*EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Air connecting piece	C011037		65,50
Support bearing WF 25	N002104		278,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 180 mm	07139		84,00
For version with EAS only 180 mm ø connecting piece possible			

Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	169,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	101,00
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET211023		3564,00
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET211024		3564,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET211027		3754,00
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212980		4133,00

*For the EAS variant, the air connecting piece is already included.

WF 33 single glazed



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF 33 single glazed black outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF 33		1	

Additional options			
*EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Air connecting piece	C011037		65,50
Support bearing WF 33	N002088		278,50
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front panel	C014086		126,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 145 mm	R014013		84,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50
For version with EAS only 180 mm ø connecting piece possible			
ISO-combustion chamber cover WF 33 / WFR 33	C011160		219,00



Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	169,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	101,00
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET211612	3564,00
Cast iron front plate 83/52 cm		SET213130	3781,50
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET211974	3564,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET211025	3754,00
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212978	4133,00

*For the EAS variant, the air connecting piece is already included.



WF 50 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF 50 single glazed black outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF 50		1	

Additional options			
*EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Air connecting piece	C011037		65,50
Support bearing WF 50	N002090		296,50
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front panel	C014086		126,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 145 mm	R014013		84,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50
For version with EAS only 180 mm ø connecting piece possible			
ISO-combustion chamber cover WF 50 / WFR 50	C012054		285,50



Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	169,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	101,00
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET211613		4368,00
Cast iron front plate 83/52 cm		SET213131		4585,00
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET211975		4368,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET211026		4558,00
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212979		4936,50

*For the EAS variant, the air connecting piece is already included.

WF_R 25 single glazed



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF_R 25 single glazed black outlet ø 145 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF _R 25		1	

Additional options			
Air connecting piece	C011037		65,50
Support bearing WF _R 25	N002104		278,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 180 mm	07139		84,00

Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	169,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	101,00
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET212972		3697,00
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET212973		3697,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET212974		3886,50
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212983		4265,00



WFR 33 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WFR 33 single glazed black outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WFR 33		1	

Additional options			
Air connecting piece	C011037		65,50
Support bearing WFR 33	N002088		278,50
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front panel	C014086		126,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 145 mm	R014013		84,00
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	O7137		85,50
ISO-combustion chamber cover WF 33 / WFR 33	C011160		219,00

Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	169,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	101,00
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET212933		3697,00
Cast iron front plate 83/52 cm		SET213385		3914,50
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET212934		3697,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET212935		3886,50
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212981		4265,00



WF_R 50 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF_R 50 single glazed black outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF _R 50		1	

Additional options			
Air connecting piece	C011037		65,50
Support bearing WF _R 50	N002090		296,50
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front pannel	C014086		126,00
Exchange connectiong piece ø 145 mm	R014013		84,00
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50
ISO-combustion chamber cover WF 50 / WFR 50	C012054		285,50



Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	169,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	101,00
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET212975	4494,50
Cast iron front plate 83/52 cm		SET213386	4712,00
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET212976	4494,50
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET212977	4685,00
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212982	5063,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



Ortrander Heizeinsätze

Designation	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Ortrand 3020.61 outlet ø 160 mm	11005.1		2735,50

Additional options

Ortrand GR1.0 Cast iron radiator	11021		769,00
----------------------------------	-------	--	--------



Designation	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Ortrand 4020.61 outlet ø 160 mm	11006.1		3045,00

Additional options

Ortrand GR1.0 Cast iron radiator	11021		769,00
----------------------------------	-------	--	--------

flat

Tunnel

round

corner



HKD 2.2 Tunnel 2 side-opening doors flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 D/DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2474,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Double glazing			464,00
Door lock as revision handle			101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208468	6986,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208469	7119,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208470	7279,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208471	7598,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1		
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213335		8505,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213336		8638,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213337		8798,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213338		9117,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024		-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025		-209,00
Additional options				
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208		334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D003664	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212888	7287,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212889	7420,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212890	7580,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212891	7899,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212832		8943,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212833		9077,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212834		9236,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212835		9555,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213488	9486,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213489	9620,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213490	9779,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213491	10098,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel 2 side-opening doors flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL D/D F, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2474,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Double glazing			464,00
Door lock as revision handle			101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208224		7722,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208225		7855,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208226		8015,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208227		8334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm, low		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212904		8023,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212905		8156,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212906		8316,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212907		8635,00



HKD 2.2 Tunnel 2 side-opening doors round

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 D/D R, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2474,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Door lock as revision handle			101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET208489	8159,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET208491	8159,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET213339	9678,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET213340	9678,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198	310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208	334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D003664	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212866	8460,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212868	8460,00

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212854		10116,50
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212856		10116,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black R = 380		SET213492		10659,50
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET213493		10659,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50



HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel 2 side-opening doors round

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL D/D R , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2474,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Door lock as revision handle			101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame R = 380, black		SET208243		8822,00
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET208245		8822,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm, low		D003664	1	
Door frame R = 380, black		SET212909		9122,50
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET212911		9122,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves

HKD 7 Tunnel side-opening door/side-opening door flat glass



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 D/D F , single glazing		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 7		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2474,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Double glazing			464,00
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Door hinge self-closing	D030134		95,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212698	8884,00
Door frame, black		SET212735	8925,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213237	10466,00
Door frame, black		SET213238	10506,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212709	9248,00
Door frame, black		SET212736	9288,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET212700		11528,00
Door frame, black		SET212737		11569,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 8 Tunnel side-opening door/side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 8 D/D F , single glazing		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 8 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 8		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2474,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Construction plates for door frame HKD 8	SET212720		240,50

Attention:

The choice of door variant (left or right closing doors) and the EOS/EAS option must be already made when placing the order.
Later modifications are not possible anymore!
Selfclosing doors are not available!

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212703	9982,50
Door frame, black		SET212743	11396,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting bracket, black		SET213239	11564,50
Door frame, black		SET213240	12978,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212711	10346,50
Door frame, black		SET212744	11760,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket, black		SET212704		12626,50
Door frame, black		SET212745		14040,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 13 Tunnel side-opening door/side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 13 D/D F , single glazing		1	
Mounting frame / Door frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 13 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 13		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2474,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			317,50
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Door hinge self-closing	D030134		95,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0 / HKD 13	HK000210		1300,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213257	9809,50
Door frame, black		SET213258	9839,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213259	11582,00
Door frame, black		SET213260	11421,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213261	10173,00
Door frame, black		SET213262	10203,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213263		12453,50
Door frame, black		SET213264		12484,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50

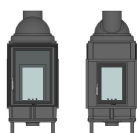
flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



DHT middle



HKD 2.2 side-opening door round

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 DR , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional door DHT middle			1689,50
EAS at DHT			2474,50
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET208484	6268,50
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET208486	6268,50

+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET213341	7787,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET213342	7787,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm		S002198	310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm		S002208	334,00

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D003664	1	
Front variants			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212862	6569,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212864	6569,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212850		8226,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212852		8226,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black R = 380		SET213477		8769,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET213478		8769,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



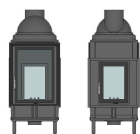
HKD 2.2 k side-opening door round

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k DR , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 k		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
MAS (see page 278)			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame R = 380, black		SET208509		6167,50
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET208511		6167,50



DHT middle



HKD 2.2 XL side-opening door round

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL DR , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional door DHT middle			1689,50
EAS at DHT			2474,50
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame R = 380, black		SET208239		7038,50
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET208241		7038,50



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame R = 380, black		SET212900		7339,00
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET212902		7339,00

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 11 corner side-opening door left side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 11 corner DTL , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 11		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213070	7625,00
Door frame, black		SET213071	7728,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00

+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213241	9207,00
Door frame, black		SET213242	9310,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213072	7989,00
Door frame, black		SET213073	8092,50

+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213074	10269,00
Door frame, black		SET213075	10372,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50



HKD 11 corner side-opening door right side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 11 corner DTR , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 11		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213076	7625,00
Door frame, black		SET213077	7728,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00

+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213243	9207,00
Door frame, black		SET213244	9310,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00

+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213078	7989,00
Door frame, black		SET213079	8092,50

+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213080	10269,00
Door frame, black		SET213081	10372,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm	07137		85,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 12 corner door hinge left side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 12 corner door hinge left side , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber lining HKD 12		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50

Attention:

The door variant (right- or left-closing door) must be chosen already when ordering.
Future modification is not possible !

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213132	6867,00
Door frame, black		SET213133	6903,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213245	8449,00
Door frame, black		SET213246	8485,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213134	7231,00
Door frame, black		SET213135	7267,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213136		8888,00
Door frame, black		SET213137		8924,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213467		9431,00
Door frame, black		SET213468		9467,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 12 corner door hinge right side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 12 corner door hinge right side , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber lining HKD 12		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50

Attention:

The door variant (right- or left-closing door) must be chosen already when ordering.
Future modification is not possible !

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213082	6867,00
Door frame, black		SET213083	6903,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome ø 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover ø 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213247	8449,00
Door frame, black		SET213248	8485,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm		S003024	-209,00
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		S003025	-209,00
Additional options			
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00



+ Cast iron dome ø 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213084	7231,00
Door frame, black		SET213085	7267,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213086		8888,00
Door frame, black		SET213087		8924,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm		R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 160 mm		07137		85,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213469		9431,00
Door frame, black		SET213470		9467,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		212,50

flat

Tunnel

round

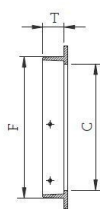
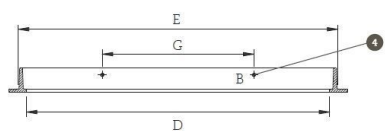
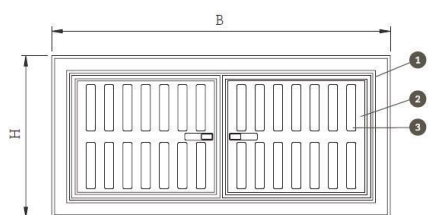
corner

Tiled stoves

Warm air grating

	Art.-Nr.	Designation	Retail price
Warm air grating for Front plate size 48/83			
	10428	Warm air grating München (HKD 4/5)	438,50
Warm air grating for Front plate size 42/79			
	10437	Warm air grating suitable to Cast iron front plate HKD 6.1	376,50
Warm air grating			
	10420	Air gratings Wien	438,50
	10410	Air gratings Passau	438,50
Warm air grating with warming tube			
	10123	Air gratings Wien with warming tube	653,00
	10125	Air gratings Passau with warming tube	653,00

Art.-Nr. black painted	Designation	warmkeeping compartment	width B	height H	clearance height C	clearance width D	mounting width E	mounting height F	depth mounting frame T	free section A
10428	Cast iron front plate 48/83		480	230	178	414	433	206	30	195
10444	Steel black front plate 48/83		480	230	187	438	455	198	48-60	243
10437	Cast iron front plate 42/79		420	220	170	370	398	196	30	150
10420	Wien	10123	450	230	165	364	420	206	30	195
10410	Passau	10125	450	230	180	414	435	206	30	210
10457	Plasterwork grille		220	70			208	59		70

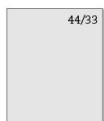


Warm air grating

- 1grille frame
- 2Grid door
- 3sliding grille
- 4fastening plate, storage tray, mounting bracket

Glazing formats

Flat glazing

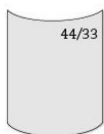


KSO 33q

Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
150

Round glazing



KSO 33r

Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
152

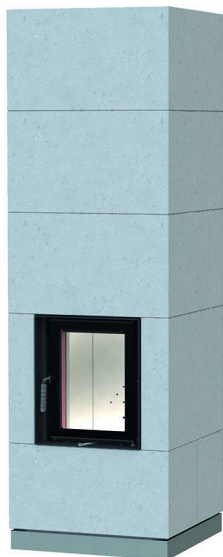
Mounting frame- Accumulation stove



Mounting frame

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.



KSO 33q, with thermal concrete cladding

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33q , horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), flat glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	

Additional options

Conversion kit for vertical outlet			0,00
instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			
Conversion kit LH door	900110		69,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211386	9475,00

KSO 33q, with thermal concrete cladding + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33q, horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), flat glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options

Conversion kit for vertical outlet			0,00
instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			
Conversion kit LH door	900110		69,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211388	11776,00



KSO 33r, with thermal concrete cladding

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33r , horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), round glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	

Additional options

Conversion kit for vertical outlet instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered instead cover for horizontal smoke pipe connection (G020416) delivery contains a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020418)			-1,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		69,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black, 330 mm		SET211394	9349,00



KSO 33r, with thermal concrete cladding + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33r , horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 ø 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), round glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece ø 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options

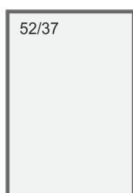
Conversion kit for vertical outlet			-1,50
instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			
instead cover for horizontal smoke pipe connection (G020416) delivery contains a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020418)			
Conversion kit LH door	900110		69,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black, 330 mm		SET211396	11650,00

Glazing formats

Flat glazing



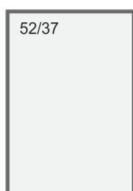
BSO 02, 03, 04, 06
Door dimensions height x width in cm



BSO 05

from
page
156

Tunnel formats



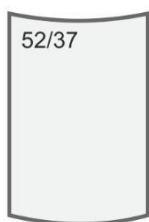
BSO 02, 03, 06
Door dimensions height x width in cm



BSO 05

from
page
166

Round glazing



BSO 1
Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
174

flat

Tunnel

round

BSO

Mounting frame- System stoves



Mounting frame

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.



BSO 02

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		330,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			232,00
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (suitable for back wall or side wall)	BSO3000-034		120,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211302	8574,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211303	8733,50



BSO 02 + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		330,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			232,00
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (suitable for back wall or side wall)	BSO3000-034		120,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211316	10875,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211317	11034,50



BSO 03

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece ø 180 mm, 90° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1); raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		321,00
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		330,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			232,00
Heat protective panel BSO 03 (suitable for side-wall/ Heat protective panel backwall included in delivery contents)	BSO3000-034		120,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211308		11405,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211309		11565,00

BSO 03 + EAS

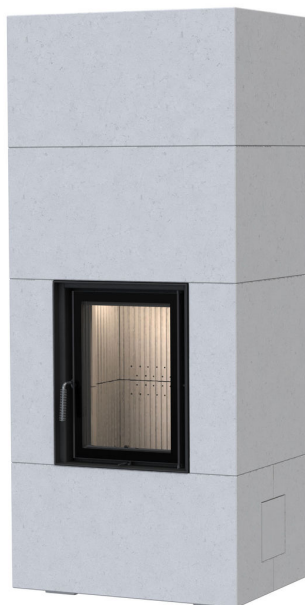


Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece ø 180 mm, 90 ° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1) raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		321,00
Additional ring (top ring 1); raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		330,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			232,00
Heat protective panel BSO 03 (suitable for side-wall/ Heat protective panel backwall included in delivery contents)	BSO3000-034		120,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211322	13707,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211323	13866,50



BSO 04

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k SK , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 04		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raised cladding for BSO 04 (412 mm) *	BSO4000-006		546,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			232,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		63,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211470		9261,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211471		9420,50

BSO 04 + EAS



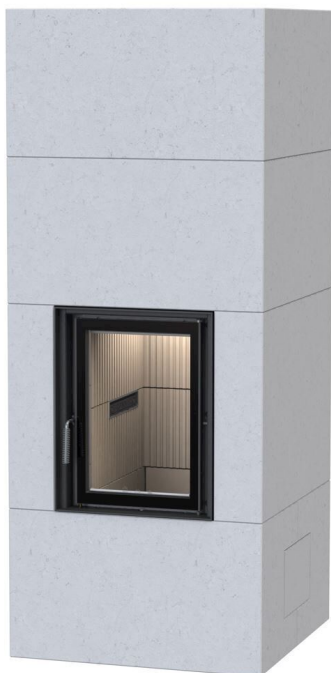
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k SK, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 04		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raised cladding for BSO 04 (412 mm) *	BSO4000-006		546,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			232,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		63,00
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black	SET211473		11525,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel	SET211474		11685,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.



BSO 06 + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 06		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options

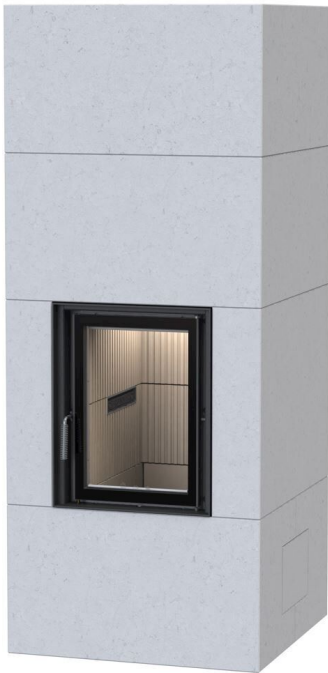
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raising the BSO 06 (410 mm) *	BSO6000-006		433,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			232,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSO6000-121		90,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		307,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213343	16691,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

BSO 06 + EOS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 06		1	
EOS (see page 325)		1	
Mounting box		2	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Connection wiring EOS display - control unit - 2 lm		1	
Temperature sensor with immersion sleeve		4	
Extension wiring for temperature sensor 3 lm		2	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raising the BSO 06 (410 mm) *	BSO6000-006		433,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			232,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSO6000-121		90,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		307,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

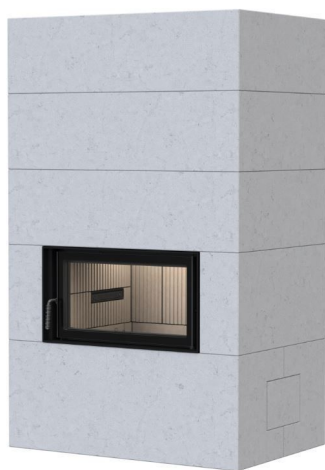
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213383	18529,50

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round



BSO 05 + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 7 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 05		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), Extending element for BSO 05 (312 mm) *	BSO5000-007		442,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			232,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSO5000-120		79,00
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		307,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213016	18582,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.



BSO 02 Tunnel

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 für BSO 02		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		330,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Door lock as revision handle	02429		101,50
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			464,00
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (sidewall)	BSO3000-034		120,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211305	10058,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211306	10377,00

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round

BSO 02 Tunnel + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 für BSO 02		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		330,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Door lock as revision handle	02429		101,50
Double glazing			464,00
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (sidewall)	BSO3000-034		120,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211319	12569,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211320	12888,50



BSO 03 Tunnel

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		2	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece ø 180 mm, 90° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		321,00
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		330,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			464,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211311	12890,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211312	13209,00

BSO 03 Tunnel + EAS

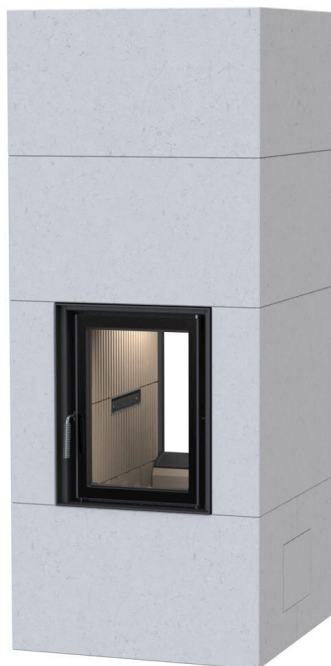


Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		2	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece ø 180 mm, 90° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1); raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		321,00
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		330,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			464,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211325	15401,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211326	15720,00



BSO 06 Tunnel + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 06		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options

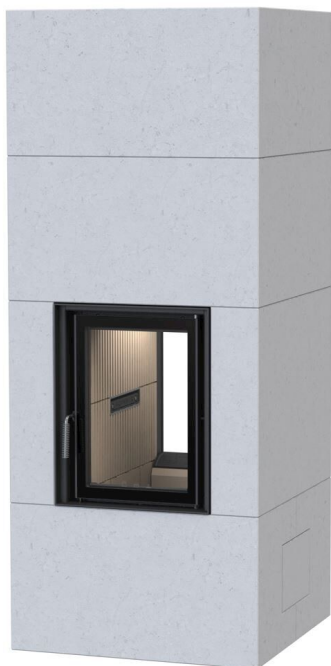
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raising the BSO 06 (410 mm) *	BSO6000-006		433,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			464,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		307,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213344	19388,00

ⁱcompared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

BSO 06 Tunnel + EOS

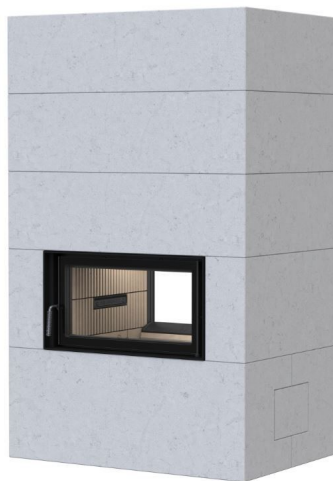


Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 06		1	
EOS (see page 325)		1	
Mounting box		2	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Connection wiring EOS display - control unit - 2 lm		1	
Temperature sensor with immersion sleeve		4	
Extension wiring for temperature sensor 3 lm		2	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raising the BSO 06 (410 mm) *	BSO6000-006		433,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			464,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		307,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213384	21226,00



BSO 05 Tunnel + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK Tunnel , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 7 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 05		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), Extending element for BSO 05 (312 mm) *	BSO5000-007		442,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			464,00
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		307,50
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213017	21057,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round



BSO 01

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 short , single glazed, side-opening door round		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 short		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 short		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 01		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 01 (330 mm) *	BSO1000-005		314,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211300	9195,00

BSO 01 + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 short , single glazed, side-opening door round		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 short		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 short		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 01		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 01 (330 mm) *	BSO1000-005		314,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211314	11496,50



Technology Sets HKD 2.2 k DR for scandinavian-CLASSIC 01 and modern ART

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 short , single glazed, side-opening door round		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 short		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 short		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Support bearing		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome ø 160 mm		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213129	8619,00

scandinavianCLASSIC 01	scandinavianCLASSIC 01 with crown	modernART
		

Ceramic variants: K&K Poker tile sets must be ordered directly from K&K Poker at info@kamnarstvi-bechyne.cz

flat

Tunnel

round

Technology Sets HKD 2.2 k DR for scandinavian-CLASSIC 01 and modern ART with EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 short , single glazed, side-opening door round for EAS		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 short		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 short		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Support bearing			
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome for EAS ø 160 mm		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Mounting box		1	
EAS control unit		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lfm.		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lfm.		1	
Bus wiring 3 lfm.		1	
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device		1	

Additional options

Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
---------------------------------------	--	--	---------

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213128	11004,00

scandinavianCLASSIC 01	scandinavianCLASSIC 01with crown	modernART
		

Ceramic variants: K&K Poker tile sets must be ordered directly from K&K Poker at info@kamnarstvi-bechyne.cz

Glazing formats

Flat glazing



BSK 42-42



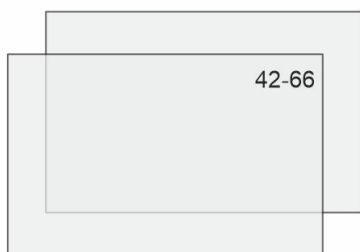
BSK 42-66



BSK 04

Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats



BSK 42-66 Tunnel

Door dimensions height x width in cm

Eck corners



BSK 07



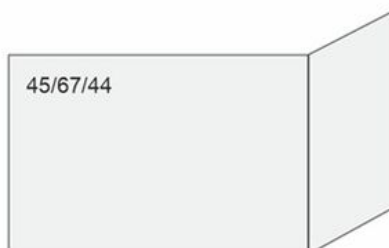
BSK Eck 42-42-42



BSK Eck 42-66-42



BSK 12 Kamin-Kessel



BSK 2.1 Kamin-Kessel

Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

from
page
182

from
page
186

from
page
188

flat

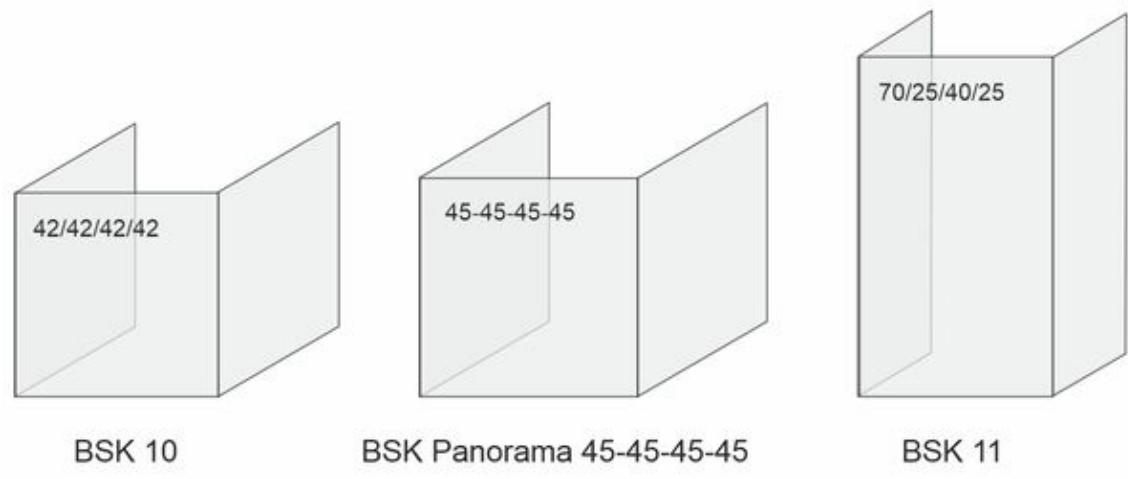
Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama

Panorama formats



Door dimensions height x side width x front width x side width in cm

from
page
200

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama

BSK

Door frame - mounting frame- System fireplaces

flat

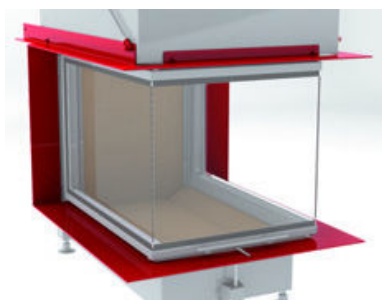


Door frame

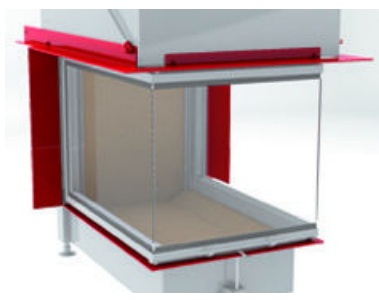


Mounting frame

Tunnel



Panorama wide frame
(Feuertisch (wide frame))



Panorama narrow frame
(Mounting bracket)

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.

corner

Panorama

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama



BSK flat 42-42 DT with top-mount heat exchanger

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Flach 42-42 DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 42-42		1	
Connection pipe eccentric ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel	BSK18000-125		209,00
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK18000-113		507,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 150 mm	S002217		287,00
Control mechanism for damper flap	S002114		232,00
Connection pipe eccentric ø 150 mm	S003029		198,50
EAS (see page 149)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			107,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			435,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213455	6973,00



BSK flat 42-42 DT with top- mount accumulator

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Flach 42-42 DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		2	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 42-42		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel	BSK18000-125		209,00
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK18000-113		507,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
EAS (see page 149)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			107,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/ Guss)			435,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213456	7580,00

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama



BSK 42-66 side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Flach 42-66 DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 42-66		1	
Connection pipe eccentric ø 200 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel backside	HK004450		224,00
Heat protection panel backside with one side wall	HK004450-01		367,00
Heat protection panel backside with two side walls	HK004450-02		528,50
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK14000-113		486,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
Control mechanism for damper flap	S002114		232,00
Connection pipe eccentric ø 180 mm	S003024		198,50
EAS (see page 149)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			145,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			710,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213323	7569,50



BSK 04 Stil-Kamin flat 62-76 ST S04.2

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin flat 62-76 ST GK S04.2 , outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates) 62/76		1	
Cast iron heat exchanger rings			
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 04		1	
Connection piece eccentric ø 200 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 04 back wall	BSK4000-118		261,00
Heat protective panels for BSK 04 side wall	BSK4000-119		209,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 04 *	BSK4000-009		510,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Connection piece eccentric ø 180 mm	S003024		0,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - dumper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		424,00
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			281,50
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
EAS (see page 149)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			214,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK4000-122		278,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213423	11271,00

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama



BSK Tunnel 42-66, DT/DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-66 DT/DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK Tunnel 42-66		1	
Connection pipe eccentric ø 200 mm		1	

Additional options

Heat protection panel for one side	HK014251		181,50
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK14000-113		486,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
Control mechanism for damper flap	S002114		232,00
Connection pipe eccentric ø 180 mm	S003024		198,50
EAS (see page 149)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			290,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			420,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213324	9597,00

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama



BSK 07 low left side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
corner 38/86/36, left side , lifting door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set corner 38/86/36		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	

Additional options

Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		417,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		424,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		588,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		510,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		242,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET211196	10701,00

BSK 07 low left side + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
corner 38/86/36, left side , lifting door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set corner 38/86/36		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		417,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		424,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		588,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		510,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		242,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213530	12397,00

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama



BSK 07 low right side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
corner 38/86/36, right side , lifting door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set corner 38/86/36		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		417,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		424,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		588,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		510,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		242,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET211198	10701,00

BSK 07 low right side + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
corner 38/86/36, right side , lifting door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set corner 38/86/36		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		417,50
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		424,00
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		588,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		510,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		242,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213531	12397,00



BSK corner 42-42-42 DT with top-mount heat exchanger

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-42-42 DT GK FR, two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK corner 42-42-42		1	
Connection pipe eccentric ø 180 mm		1	
Air connection ø 125		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel	BSK19000-125		217,00
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK18000-113		507,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 150 mm	S002217		287,00
Control mechanism for damper flap	S002114		232,00
Connection pipe eccentric ø 150 mm	S003029		198,50
EAS (see page 149)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			319,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			326,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213457	7994,00



BSK corner 42-42-42 DT with top- mount accumulator

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-42-42 DT GK FR, two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		2	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK corner 42-42-42		1	
Air connection ø 125		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel	BSK19000-125		217,00
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK18000-113		507,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
EAS (see page 149)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			319,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/ Guss)			326,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213458	8600,50

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama



BSK corner 42-66-42 DTL

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTL, two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK corner		1	
Connection pipe eccentric ø 200 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		403,00
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK14000-113		486,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
Control mechanism for damper flap	S002114		232,00
Connection pipe eccentric ø 180 mm	S003024		198,50
EAS (see page 149)			2059,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			362,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			478,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50

Available variants:



Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213325	8719,50

flat

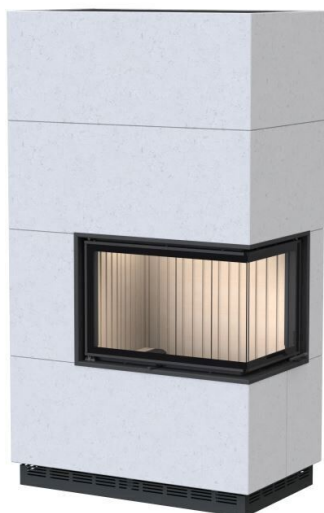
Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama

BSK corner 42-66-42 DTR



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTR, two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK corner		1	
Connection pipe eccentric ø 200 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		403,00
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK14000-113		486,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 200 mm	S002208		334,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 180 mm	S002198		310,50
Control mechanism for damper flap	S002114		232,00
Connection pipe eccentric ø 180 mm	S003024		198,50
EAS (see page 149)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			362,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			478,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50

Available variants:



Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213326	8719,50

Energy efficiency index A +



BSK 2.1 Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STL S04.2

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44, STL GK S04.2, outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 45-67-44 l/r		1	
ISO upper lining		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 2.1		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 149)			4102,00
EAS (see page 149)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			362,50
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Set- heat protective panel 1x rear - 1x lateral	BSK2000-208		56,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 2.1 *	BSK2000-007		442,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		304,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213524	14877,00

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama

BSK 2.1 Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STR S04.2



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STR, GK S04.2, outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 45-67-44 l/r		1	
ISO upper lining		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 2.1		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 149)			4102,00
EAS (see page 149)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			362,50
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Set- heat protective panel 1x rear - 1x lateral	BSK2000-208		56,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 2.1 *	BSK2000-007		442,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		304,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213525	14877,00



BSK 12 Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 left side, side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30, left side, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 l/r		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 12		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 149)			4102,00
EAS (see page 149)			2264,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		63,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 12 *	BSK12000-007		430,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK12000-017		242,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213020	10682,00

BSK 12 Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 right side, side-opening door



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30, right side, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 l/r		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 12		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 149)			4102,00
EAS (see page 149)			2264,00
Air flap adapter ø 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		35,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		63,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 12 *	BSK12000-007		430,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK12000-017		242,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213021	10682,00



BSK Panorama 45-45-45-45 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-45-45-45 ST GK FR FT, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
Firetable (FT)		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 20		1	

Additional options			
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		424,00
Control mechanism for damper flap	S002114		232,00
EAS (see page 149)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			214,50
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK20000-006		406,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		448,00
¹ Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood ø 200 mm and installed catalytic converter			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 180 mm	I058043		111,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Feuertisch (wide frame), black		SET213527	12651,50



BSK 10

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Panorama 42/42/42/42, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama 42/42/42/42		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 10		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 10 back wall	BSK10000-124		209,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		424,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 10 *	BSK10000-012		337,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 180 mm	I058043		111,50
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK10000-128		242,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Feuertisch (wide frame), black		SET211404	11558,50

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama



BSK 10 + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Panorama 42/42/42/42, outlet ø 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama 42/42/42/42		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 10		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 10 back wall	BSK10000-124		209,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		424,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 10 *	BSK10000-012		337,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 180 mm	I058043		111,50
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK10000-128		242,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Feuertisch (wide frame), black		SET213528	13289,50



BSK 11

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Panorama 70/25/40/25		1	
outlet ø 200 mm			
Chamotte lining set Panorama 70/25/40/25		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 11		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 11 back wall	BSK11000-124		221,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		424,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 11 *	BSK11000-012		391,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 180 mm	I058043		111,50
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK11000-129		242,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Feuertisch (wide frame), black		SET211406	12376,00

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama

BSK



BSK 11+ EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Panorama 70/25/40/25		1	
outlet ø 200 mm			
Chamotte lining set Panorama 70/25/40/25		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 11		1	
EAS (see page 149)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 11 back wall	BSK11000-124		221,00
Damper flap ø 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		424,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 11 *	BSK11000-012		391,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Exchange connectiong pieceø 180 mm	I058043		111,50
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK11000-129		242,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Feuertisch (wide frame), black		SET213529	13864,00

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama

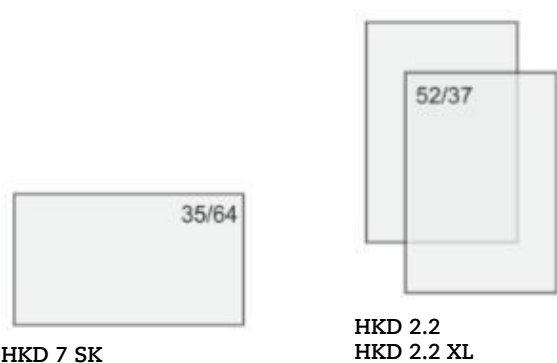
Glazing formats

Flat glazing



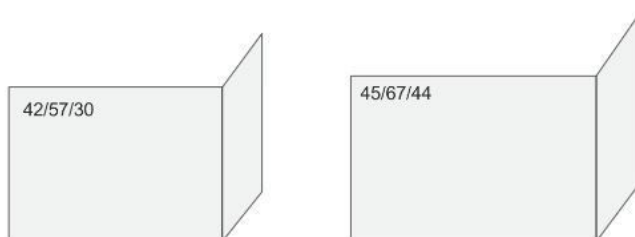
Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats



Door dimensions height x width in cm

Eck corners



Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
208

from
page
224

from
page
236

Door frame - mounting frame HKD



Door frame



Mounting frame



Cast iron frame



Steel front plate
42 x 79 cm



Cast iron front plate
42 x 79 cm



Steel front plate
48 x 83 cm



Door frame
R = 330



Mounting frame
R = 380

Door frame - mounting frame Fireplace waterbearing



Door frame



Mounting frame 50 mm



Mounting frame 70 mm

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.



HKD 2.6.k SK side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 k SK , Double glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6 k SK		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			4102,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209179		7615,50
Cast iron frame		SET209181		7635,00

HKD 2.6.k SK cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 k SK , cast iron doors		1	
Cast iron frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6 k SK		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			4102,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209185		7635,00



B7 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
B7 with doors HKD 6.1 DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame / Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B7		1	
Upper lining B7		1	
Support bearing B7		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			4102,00
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209045		7016,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209046		7103,50
Cast iron frame		SET209047		7035,50
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET209048		7282,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209053		7233,50



B7 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
B7 with doors HKD 6.1, DF, cast iron doors		1	
Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B7		1	
Upper lining B7		1	
Support bearing B7		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			4102,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209058		7035,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209059		7233,50

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



B8 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B8 with doors , HKD 6.1 DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame / Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B8		1	
Upper lining B8		1	
Support bearing B8		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			4102,00
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209060		7666,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209061		7754,00
Cast iron frame		SET209062		7685,50
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET209063		7933,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209064		7883,50

B8 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B8 with doors , HKD 6.1 DF, cast iron doors		1	
Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B8		1	
Upper lining B8		1	
Support bearing B8		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page207)			4102,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209070		7685,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209071		7883,50





B9 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B9 , DF, DV, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B9		1	
Upper lining B9		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2054,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			3892,00
Flexible hose ø 125 mm	49202		103,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213526		8897,00

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



B4 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B4 with doors , HKD 4.1 DF, single glazing, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B4		1	
Upper lining B4		1	
Support bearing B4		1	
side/rear outlet		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page207)			4102,00
Smoke pipe connection with cover, top outlet ø 180 mm for Kompaktkessel B4			0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	11727		227,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		304,00
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209072		11484,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209073		11599,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208312		11543,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208313		11650,00
Cast iron frame		SET209074		11519,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET209075		11710,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209082		11632,00

Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213106	11905,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213107	12020,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213108	11964,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213109	12070,50
Cast iron frame		SET213110	11939,50
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET213111	12130,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213112	12052,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213113		13706,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213114		13820,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213115		13765,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213116		13871,50
Cast iron frame		SET213117		13740,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET213118		13931,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213119		13853,50

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



B4 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B4 with doors HKD 4.1, cast iron doors, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Cast iron frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B4		1	
Upper lining B4		1	
Support bearing B4		1	
side/rear outlet		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page207)			4102,00
Smoke pipe connection with cover, top outlet ø 180 mm for Kompaktkessel B4			0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	11727		227,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		304,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209087		11519,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209088		11632,00

Smoke hood variants



Cast iron hot air hood ø 180 mm	R014022-03	1	
Front variants:			
Cast iron frame		SET213120	11939,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213121	12052,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Cast iron frame		SET213122	13740,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213123	13853,50



HKD 2.2 k SK side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k SK , Side-opening door, flat, single glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 k SK		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			4102,00
Double glazing			232,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209165		7525,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209166		7591,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209167		7671,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209168		7830,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209170		7713,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209171		7676,50

flat

Tunnel

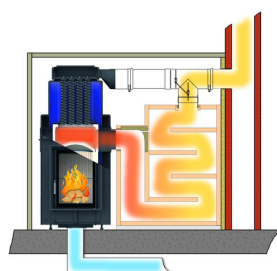
Additional door DHT

corner

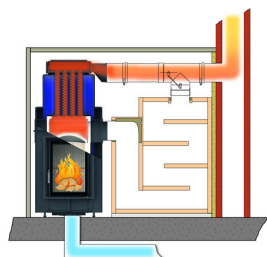
Heating Center

PV-stove heating

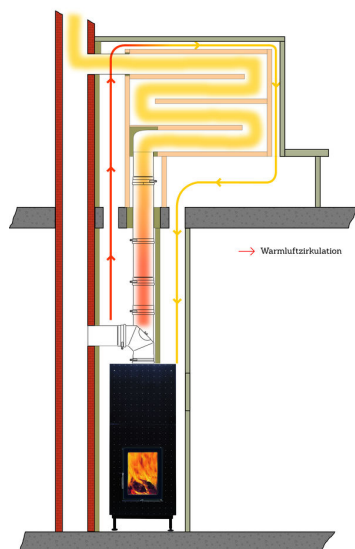
Boiler



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap



Additional option: smoke
pipe connection kit in-
stead Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Boiler		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Reheater		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			1040,50
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Double glazing			232,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Front option with HKD 2.6 door (optional double glass, simple glass or control window)			Price on request
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

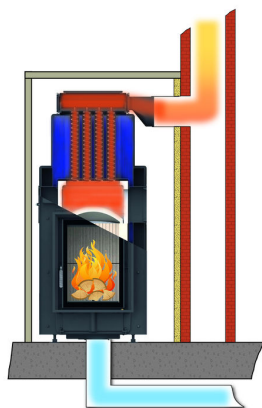
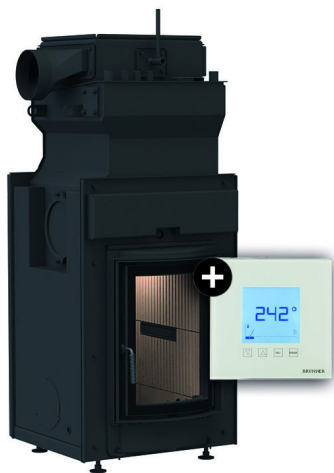
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209400		14887,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209401		14954,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209402		15033,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209403		15193,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.



HKD 2.2 SK with direct connection + EAS



Boiler operation with direct connection

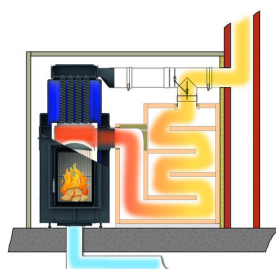
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Double glazing			232,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Front option with HKD 2.6 door (optional double glass, simple glass or control window)			Price on request
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

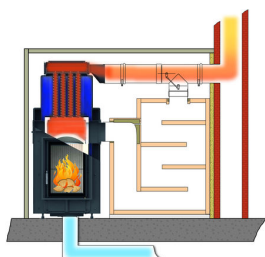
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209414		14225,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209415		14292,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209416		14371,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209417		14531,00

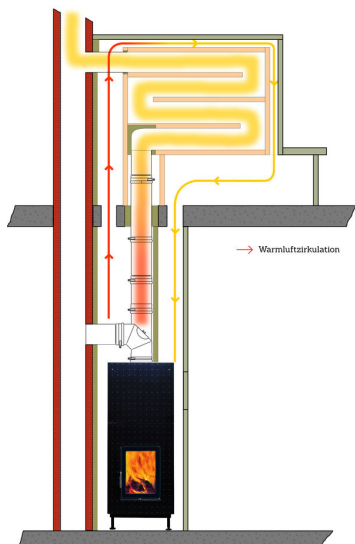
¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap



Additional option: smoke
pipe connection kit in-
stead Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Boiler		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Reheater		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			1040,50
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Double glazing			232,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Front option with HKD 2.6 door (optional double glass, simple glass or control window)			Price on request
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

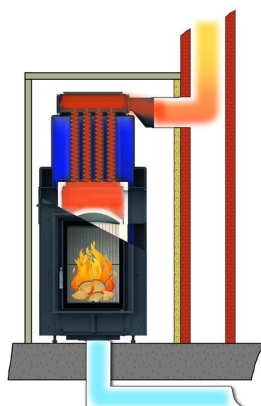
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209428		15758,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209429		15826,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209430		15906,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209431		16069,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.



HKD 2.2 XL SK/h with direct connection + EAS



Boiler operation with direct connection

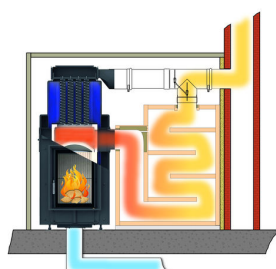
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Double glazing			232,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Front option with HKD 2.6 door (optional double glass, simple glass or control window)			Price on request
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

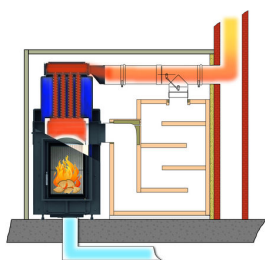
Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209433	15086,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209434	15154,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209435	15234,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209436	15397,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 7 SK + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Boiler		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm / Reheater		1	

Additional options

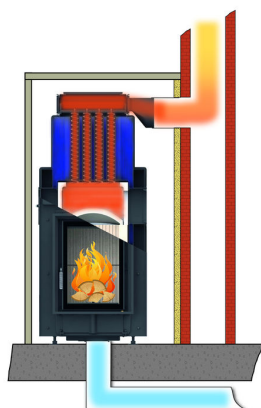
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			1040,50
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		307,50
Double glazing			232,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213002	17208,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213003	17187,50

¹ compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

² possible only in combination with EOS.



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 7 SK with direct connection + EAS

Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		307,50
Double glazing			232,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213004	16536,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213005	16515,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Boiler module flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Boiler module rear outlet		1	2837,50
Additional options			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50

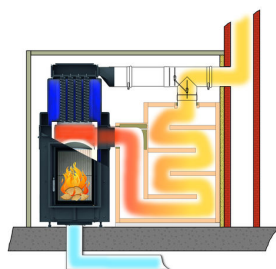
possible combinations:

BKH flat (from page 12)

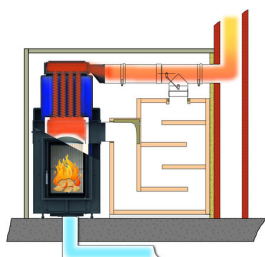
HKD 2.2 (from page 100)

HKD 5.1 (from page 107)

flat	Tunnel	Additional door DHT	corner	Heating Center	PV-stove heating
------	--------	---------------------	--------	----------------	------------------



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			1040,50
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Double glazing			464,00
Door lock as revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

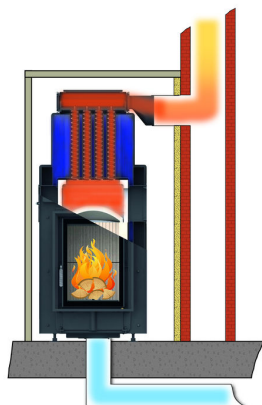
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209407		17373,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209408		17509,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209409		17670,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209410		17995,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel with direct connection incl. EAS



Boiler operation with direct connection

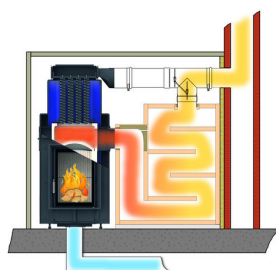
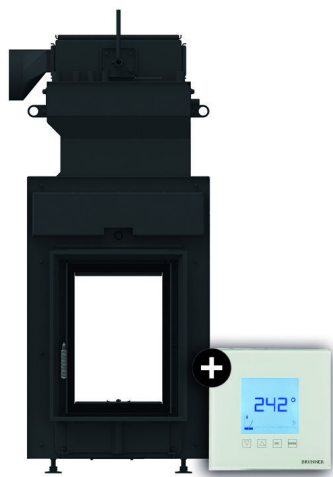
Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Double glazing			464,00
Door lock as revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

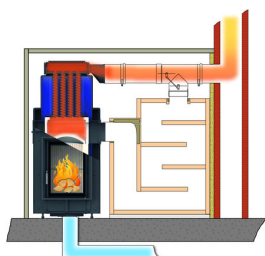
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209421		16701,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209422		16837,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209423		16998,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209424		17323,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 XL SK /h Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK/h Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK/h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			1040,50
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Double glazing			464,00
Door lock as revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

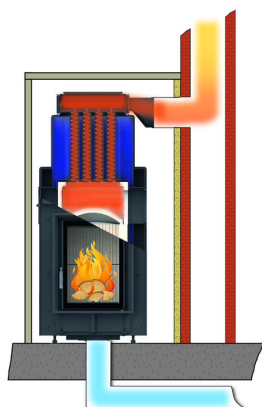
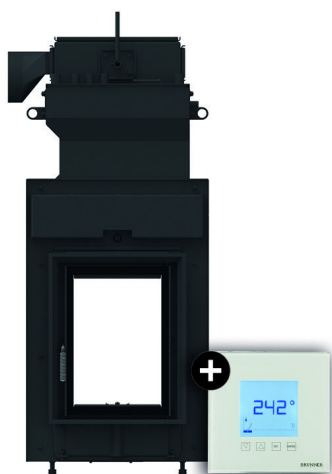
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209438		17903,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209439		18039,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209440		18200,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209441		18525,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

HKD 2.2 XL SK /h Tunnel with direct connection incl. EAS



Boiler operation with direct connection

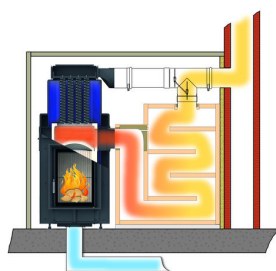
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK/h Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK/h		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Double glazing			464,00
Door lock as revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

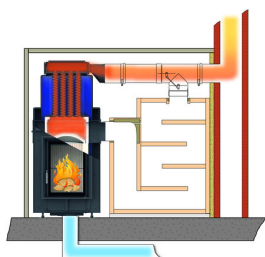
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209443		17231,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209444		17367,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209445		17528,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209446		17853,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 7 SK Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

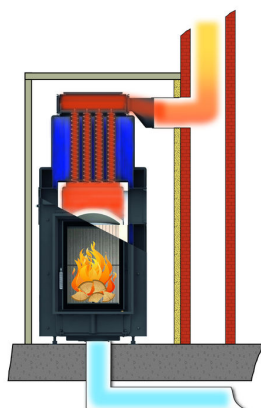
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			1040,50
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		307,50
Double glazing			464,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213006	19768,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213007	19728,00

¹ compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

² possible only in combination with EOS.



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 7 SK Tunnel with direct connection incl. EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		307,50
Double glazing			464,00
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213008	19096,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213009	19056,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Boiler module Tunnel

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Boiler module rear outlet		1	2837,50
Additional options			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50

possible combinations:

BKH Tunnel (from page 34)

HKD 2.2 f Tunnel (from page 124)

HKD 2.2 r Tunnel (from page 127)

flat

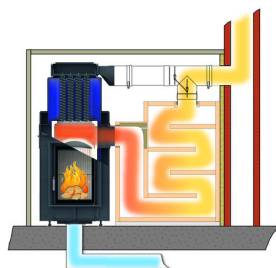
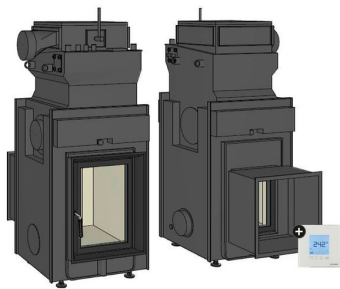
Tunnel

Additional door DHT

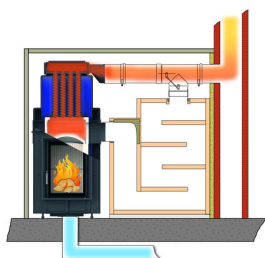
corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK + EAS DHT M (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

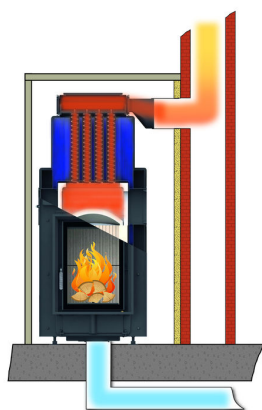
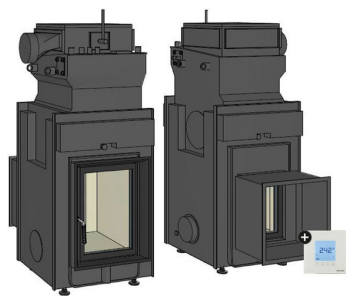
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			1040,50
Double glazing			232,00
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212281		16960,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212282		17028,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212283		17108,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212284		17271,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 2.2 SK + EAS DHT M with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Double glazing			232,00
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212286	16288,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212287	16356,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212288	16436,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212289	16599,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

Tunnel

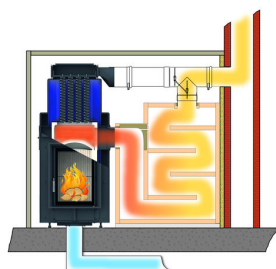
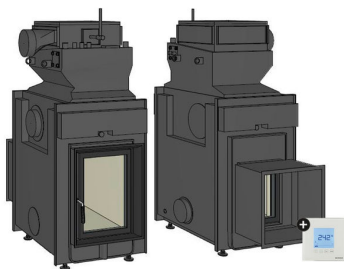
Additional door DHT

corner

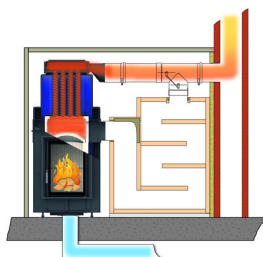
Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h + EAS DHT M (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece ø 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

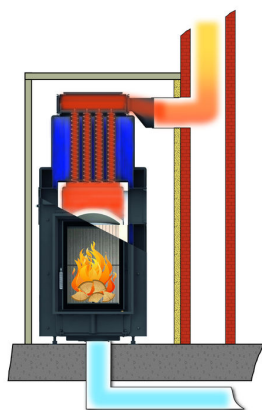
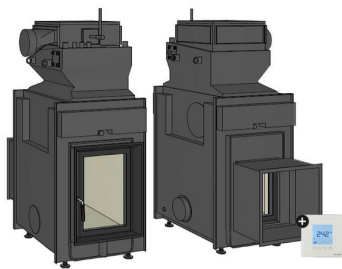
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Rauchrohrabgang oben ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329)			1040,50
Double glazing			232,00
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212291		17495,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212292		17563,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212293		17643,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212294		17806,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h + EAS DHT M with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
EAS (see page 207)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet ø 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1838,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Double glazing			232,00
Revision handle	02429		101,50
Door handle black	02056-01		132,50
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212296	16823,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212297	16891,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212298	16971,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212299	17134,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 left side, side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 left side, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 42/57/30 l/r		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			4102,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213018		8592,50
Door frame		SET213067		8499,00

Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 right side, side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 right side, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass, outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 42/57/30 l/r		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			4102,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213019		8592,50
Door frame		SET213068		8499,00



Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STL S04.2

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STL GK S04.2 outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 45/67/44 l/r		1	
ISO upper lining		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			4102,00
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			362,50
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		304,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213459	11496,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213460	11693,00

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STR S04.2

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STR GK S04.2 outlet ø 180 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 45/67/44 l/r		1	
ISO upper lining		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 207)			2264,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
EOS (see page 207)			4102,00
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			362,50
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		67,50
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		289,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		277,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		304,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213461	11496,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213462	11693,00



Boiler module Eck corners

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Boiler module rear outlet		1	2837,50
Additional options			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		212,50

possible combinations:

BKH corner (from page 50)

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Accessories Boiler technology				
	00717.1	☐	Tiled stove pump unit	1108,50
	00719.1	☐	Pump control incl. 2 pieces PT 1000	235,00
	902350	☐	Safety valve 651 HN 1/2"	53,50

flat	Tunnel	Additional door DHT	corner	Heating Center	PV-stove heating
------	--------	---------------------	--------	----------------	------------------

BHZ - BRUNNER Heating Center



Heating Center 3.0

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heating Center BHZ 15-50 kW				
For approved hydraulic diagrams, refer to Brunner Hydraulic Manual (https://www.brunner.de/9230)				
		■	Heating Center basic module - Hydraulic box, ready for connection, for combination with the BRUNNER system storage tank. Basic module with: - System controller with 5,7"-VGA-Touch-Display - Set of hoses for connection with storage tank, with thermal insulation	
	V009001-02		Basic module BHZ 3.0 with touch-display	7250,00
		■	Heating Center basic module - Hydraulic box, ready for connection, for combination with the BRUNNER system storage tank. Basic module with: - System controller without 5,7"-VGA-Touch-Display - Set of hoses for connection with storage tank, with thermal insulation - Blind cover for Heating Center	
	V009001-01		BHZ 3.0 basic module without touch-display	5348,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

flat

Tunnel

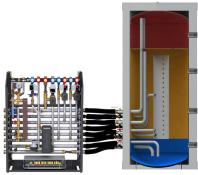
Additional door DHT

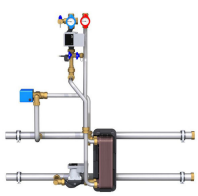
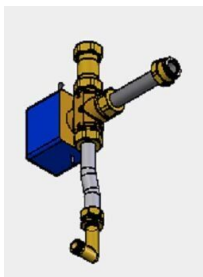
corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler

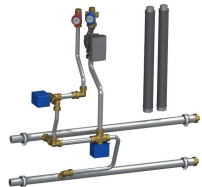
	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heat generator				
Solid fuel module				
	V009104	■	Tiled stove circuit - motorized return flow increase - incl. integrated power measurement	1474,50
Return flow for solid fuel boiler / Collector pipe Heat generator				
	V009098	■	Return flow for solid fuel boiler as well as collector for heat generators * without power measurement *for example: oil/gas boiler etc.	356,00
	V009008-02	■	Return flow for solid fuel boiler as well as collector for heat generators * with power measurement - System storage connection to hydraulic box on the left - connection oil/gas boiler etc. right side to the hydraulic box *for example: oil/gas boiler etc.	733,50
	V009008-01	■	Return flow for solid fuel boiler as well as collector for heat generators * with power measurement - System storage connection to hydraulic box on the right - connection oil/gas boiler etc. left side to the hydraulic box *for example: oil/gas boiler etc.	733,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heat generator				
Solar module				
	V009005	☐	Solar module with system separation - Collector sensor by customer - incl. integrated power measurement -Solar primary pump: Wilo Yonos Para ST 15/13 PWM 2, 130 -Solar secondary pump Wilo Yonos Para 15/6 PWM 1, 130	3316,00
Photovoltaic connection				
	V009340-01	☐	Photovoltaic connection for BHZ 3.0 for hot water preparation and heating support incl. - 2 directional energy meter - Electrical screw-in heater 9 kW with safety temperature limiter - Tube set for BHZ 3.0 - Electronic Power Controller Upgradeable for all systems with BHZ 3.0 + System Storage 3.0.	3468,50
	V009340-04	☐	Photovoltaic connection for BHZ 3.0 for hot water preparation and heating support incl. - 2 directional energy meters up to 150A house connection current - Screw-in energy heater 9 kW with STB - PV connection in BHZ 3.0 - Electronic power controller Upgradeable for all systems with BHZ 3.0 + System Storage 3.0.	3758,50
ATTENTION: The PV module requires the use of the fresh water module (not possible with hot water storage- module)				
	V009970	☐	Switchover If a heating circuit is active (winter mode), excess energy from the upper buffer area is made available for heating. Please note: For the photovoltaic integration V009340-01 and V009340-04, the switching is already included in the electric central heating module V009340-03	385,50

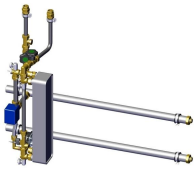
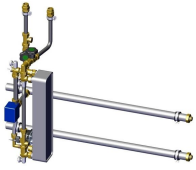
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heat generator				

Elektro-Zentralheizungsmodul				
	V009340-03	☐	Electric central heating module BHZ 3.0 for hot water and heating incl. - Electric screw-in heater 9 kW with STB (safety temperature limiter) - Tube set for BHZ 3.0 - Electronic power controller Upgradeable for all systems with BHZ 3.0 + System Storage 3.0.	1928,50
CAUTION: Precondition for the electro- central heating module is the use of the fresh water module (not with hot water storage module possible)				

Heat pump-integration				
	V009390	☐	Integration of air-water heat pump Brunner BWP 3/13 only for Brunner heat pump BWP	1975,50
	V009380-01	☐	Einbindung Fremdwärmepumpe bis 20 kW	1621,00
Note - when using heat pump connection, it is not possible to integrate solar module V009005 - when using heat pumps integration, only the system memory 750 liters Art-No. V009800 or 1000 liters Art. No. V009850 can be used - Heat pump integration V009390 can only be retrofitted to BHZ 3.0 if the above mentioned points are given ■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

Electric heaters				
	900822	☐	Electric immersion heater 9 kW with safety temperature limit Immersion depth: 810 mm Non-heated length: 100 mm Thread size: G 1 1/2 " Degree of protection: IP 64 Mounting position: horizontal or vertical from top Star connection, suitable for continuous operation Suitable for installation in Brunner System Storage 3.0 and all commercially available buffer tanks	575,00
	901106	☐	Electric screw in heater 6 kW with safety temperature limiter Immersion depth: 480 mm Length unheated: 100 mm Screw head: G 1 1/2 " Protection class: IP 64 Installation: horizontal and vertical from above Star circuit, suitable for continuous operation Suitable for installation in all Brunner system storages and all standard buffers	571,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heat consumer				
Fresh water module				
	V009490	■	Fresh water module 40 l/min: Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with copper soldering Fresh water module 40 L per minute, for fast and hygienic potable water heating in the flow process. Suitable for use in multiple family homes. - incl. integrated power measurement - Typ Wilo Para 15/8/130 PWM - incl. V009310 Insulation fresh water module BHZ - Esbe Vormischventil Typ: VTA 370	4068,50
	V009530	■	Fresh water module 40 l/min: Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with nickel soldering Fresh water module 40 L per minute, for fast and hygienic potable water heating in the flow process. Suitable for use in multiple family homes. - incl. integrated power measurement - Typ Wilo Para 15/8/130 PWM - incl. V009310 Insulation fresh water module BHZ - Esbe Vormischventil Typ: VTA 370	8071,50
	V009135	□	Circulation connection incl. pump in combination with fresh water station Circulation pump Wilo ZRS 15/4. (possible only in combination with fresh water module)	362,50
Hot water loading module				
	V005045	■	Hot water loading module Hot water loading module for external hot water storage tank. For use in single-family houses or twin housings. Attention: It cannot be used if the following points are included: - V009390 Integration of Brunner heat pump - V009380-01 Integration of external heat pump - V009340-01 and V009340-04 Photovoltaic integration - V009970 Relocation - V009340-03 Electric central heating module	991,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Boiler

Heating Center

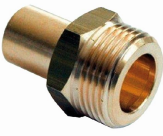
PV-stove heating

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heat consumer				
Heating circuit module 1				
	V009102-01	■	Mixed heating circuit group 1 with power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 13/130, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) with power measurement.	1474,50
	V005044	■	Mixed heating circuit group 1 without power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para RS 15/6 for outdoor temperature controlled operation with one heating circuit, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) without power measurement.	1250,00

Heat consumer				
Heating circuit module 2				
	V009102-01	■	Mixed heating circuit group 2 with power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 13/130, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) with power measurement.	1474,50
	V005044	■	Mixed heating circuit group 2 without power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para RS 15/6 for outdoor temperature controlled operation with one heating circuit, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) without power measurement.	1250,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Accessories for Heating Center				
	E006004-20		☐ Extension board 'Heating circuits' In wall-mount box. For outdoor temperature controlled operation with 2 additional heating circuits - 2 pcs. surface sensors Pt 1000 for heating circuit flow line, with mounting clamp -incl. connection possibility for 2 heat metering systems in combination with UK 100090-01 Connecting cable for data E013005-... 3-wire required	1114,50
	UK100090	☐	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6, DN 25 without power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1121,50
	UK100090-01	☐	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6 DN 25 with power measurement Heating circuit group with volume flow metering, with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (under-floor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1572,50
	900197	☐	Manifold 2x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 2 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 1 heating circuit module and 1 hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	509,50
	900198	☐	Manifold 3x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 3 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 2 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	612,50
	900199	☐	Manifold 5x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 5 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 4 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	1559,50
	900288	☐	Power inverter + battery box NV500/1000 For uninterrupted operation (emergency power supply) during power outages. Suitable for typical 12 Volt lead batteries for automotive or solar applications with a capacity between 65 Ah and 125 Ah (the battery is not supplied).	1097,50
	SET211001	☒	Insulating shell kit consists of 2 collector pipe insulating pieces	59,50
☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Accessories for Heating Center				
		☐	Mounting box	
	900001		Flush-mount box for installation of additional touchsensitive display.	
			Standard mounting box	19,00
	E004007-01		Dimensions L x W x D = 159 x 159 x 75 mm Mounting box for dry wall installation Dimensions L x W x D = 165 x 165 x 72 mm	121,00
		☐	Connection wiring Touch-Display	
			universal connection wiring (CAN-Bus) for data exchange between wood and pellet boilers, BHZ Heating Center and all extension boards with additional Touch-Display (5 wires)	
	E013001-2		Connection wiring 2 m	34,00
	E013001-3		Connection wiring 3 m	37,00
	E013001-4		Connection wiring 4 m	41,50
	E013001-5		Connection wiring 5 m	45,00
	E013001-7		Connection wiring 7 m	54,50
	E013001-10		Connection wiring 10 m	65,50
		☐	Connection wiring Data	
			universal connection wiring (CAN-Bus) for data exchange between wood and pellet boilers, BHZ Heating Center and all extension boards (3 wires)	
	E013005-1		Connection wiring 0,7 m	26,00
	E013005-2		Connection wiring 2 m	30,50
	E013005-3		Connection wiring 3 m	34,00
	E013005-4		Connection wiring 4 m	37,00
	E013005-5		Connection wiring 5 m	42,00
	E013005-7		Connection wiring 7 m	48,50
	E013005-10		Connection wiring 10 m	62,50
			Connection wiring > 10 m up to max. 30 m by metre	upon request
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Accessories for Heating Center				
		☐	Extension wiring for temperature sensor extension wiring with screen, for Pt 1000 temperature sensors	
	E013013-01		Extension wiring 3 m	51,00
	E013013-02		Extension wiring 5 m	58,00
	E013013-03		Extension wiring 10 m	84,00
	E013013-04		Extension wiring 15 m	104,50
	10339	☐	Temperature sensor with immersion sleeve for variable use, e.g. as boiler sensor for existing solid fuel boilers Temperature sensor Pt1000 with immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2")	54,50
	900205	☐	Temperature sensor with clamping band for variable use, e.g. as boiler sensor for existing solid fuel boilers Temperature sensor Pt1000 with clamping band as contact sensor	21,00
	V009181	☐	Passage from 22 ferrule/1" male	20,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
System storage				
		i	System storage	
			The system storage (buffer tank) is enabled for laminar loading and optimized for operation with renewable heating sources. - Efficient thermal insulation from 100 mm Polyester mats (thermal conductivity index WLG = 0,35) - Incl. 8 pcs. ball valves - Connection option for Brunner air-water heat pump BWP 3/13	
	V009800		System storage 750 l	3154,50
	V009850		System storage 1000 l	3458,50

Accessories System storage				
	900098		Automatic top-of-tank breather (for all system storage tanks)	20,50
	V005363		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 750l und 1000l	36,50

System storage				
		ii	System storage	
			The system storage (buffer tank) is enabled for laminar loading and optimized for operation with renewable heating sources. - Efficient thermal insulation from 100 mm Polyester mats (thermal conductivity index WLG = 0,35) - Incl. 8 pcs. ball valves	
	V006070		System storage 1500 l	4291,50
	V008080		System storage 2000 l	5232,50

Accessories System storage				
	900098		Automatic top-of-tank breather (for all system storage tanks)	20,50
	V006068		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 1500l	37,50
	V008074		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 2000 l	40,00

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Standard storage				
		☐	Standard storage The standard storage (buffer tank) for extension of storage volume.	
	V007023		Standard storage 750 l	1797,50
	V005071		Standard storage 1000 l	2302,00
	V006048		Standard storage 1500 l	3061,50
	V008050		Standard storage 2000 l	3636,00

☐ System storage tank and Standard storage tank can be hydraulically connected by using a set of connecting hoses (see Accessories for storage tanks). Both tanks must be of the same size and volume.

Accessories for storage tanks				
		☐	Flexible hose connection kit insulated for hydraulic connection between System storage tank and Standard storage tank. Both tanks must be of the same size and volume.	
	900122K		Flexible hose connection kit insulated consisting of: - 8 pcs. double threaded fitting with gasket - 4 pcs. flexible hose, L=170 mm	364,50
	900123K		Flexible hose connection kit insulated consisting of: - 8 pcs. double threaded fitting with gasket - 4 pcs. flexible hose, L=450 mm	409,50
	SET211000	☒	Ball valves insulation KIT consisting of 4 pcs. insulation for ball valve DN 32 with ball valve extension 4 pcs. insulation for ball valve DN 25 with ball valve extension	281,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free installation of the extension board basic				
For approved hydraulic diagrams, refer to Brunner Hydraulic Manual (https://www.brunner.de/9230)				
	E006004-10 	■	Extension board 'Basic' In wall-mount box. For outdoor temperature controlled operation of 2 mixed heating circuits, hot water storage tank loading, incl. necessary temperature sensors (Data wiring with 3 wires is necessary for connection with boiler). - 3 pcs. storage tank sensor Pt 1000 with sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 2 pcs. surface sensors Pt 1000 for heating circuit flow line, with mounting clamp - 1 pc. hot water storage tank temperature sensor Pt 1000 with sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 1 pc. outdoor sensor Pt 1000 Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6	1351,50
Hydraulic components				
	UK100090	□	Mixed heating circuit 1-6, DN 25 Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1121,50
	UK100100	□	Hot water storage external loading module, DN Hot water storage loading module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for loading of a new or already existing hot water storage tank in case of high demand for domestic hot water	764,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Accessories for free installation				
	900197	☐	Manifold 2x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 2 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 1 pc. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	509,50
	900198	☐	Manifold 3x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 3 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 2 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	612,50
	900199	☐	Manifold 5x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 5 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 4 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	1559,50
	00717.1	☐	Tiled stove pump unit	1108,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

Standard storage

from
page
253

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free Installation extension board 'Heating circuits'				
	E006004-20 	☐	Extension board 'Heating circuits' In wall-mount box. For outdoor temperature controlled operation with 2 additional heating circuits - 2 pcs. surface sensors Pt 1000 for heating circuit flow line, with mounting clamp - incl. connection possibility for 2 heat metering systems in combination with UK 100090-01 - Connecting cable for data E013005... 3-wire required Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic'	1114,50
Hydraulic components				
	UK100090	☐	Mixed heating circuit 1-6, DN 25 Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1121,50
	UK100090-01	☐	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6 DN 25 with power measurement Heating circuit group with volume flow metering, with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1572,50
Accessories for free installation				
	900197	☐	Manifold 2x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 2 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 1 pc. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	509,50
	900198	☐	Manifold 3x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 3 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 2 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	612,50
	900199	☐	Manifold 5x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 5 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 4 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	1559,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free installation of the extension board of power registration for heat generator				
	E006004-40	☐	Extension board 'Performance'	1092,00
			In wall-mount box. For heat metering and balancing of a connected additional heating, e.g. oil/gas boiler or heat pump. - Connecting cable for data E013005-.. 3-wire required Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic' If only the performance of the boiler should be recorded the extension board of Power registration can be connected directly to the EOS without the extension board Basic (EWP Basis).	

Hydraulic components				
		☐	Performance Kit	
			for measurement of heat quantity	
	900202		Set capacity up to 15 kW	272,50
			consists of:	
			- flowmeter DN 15	
			- 2 contact sensors with clamping band	
	900203		Set capacity 30-50 kW	299,50
			consisting of:	
			- Flowmeter DN 20	
			- 2 contact sensors with clamping band	
☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Extension board for tiled stove performance metering				
	E006004-70 	☐	Extension board for tiled stove performance metering - Wall-mount box - 2 pcs. surface temperature sensor Pt 1000 - Extension kit for power measurement, with Huba sensor 5.0-85 l/min - Power metering and balancing of an additionally connected heat generator or receiver is possible Caution: Combination is possible only with BRUNNER tiled stove pump unit (Art. No. 00717.1) Connecting cable for data E013005-... 3-wire required Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic' If only the performance of the boiler should be recorded the extension board of Power registration can be connected directly to the EOS without the extension board Basic (EWP Basis).	1535,00
☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional				

Tiled stove pump unit

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free installation of the extention board Oil / Gas / Solar				
	E006004-30 	☐	Extention board Oil / Gas / Solar In-wall mount box. For intergration of a thermal solar system with separate circuits, and a switch-over function (e.g. zone valve) between hot water storage tank loading or loading of a buffer tank via solar heating. Coil control of a switching valve (e.g. zone valve) for connection of oil or gas heater (requires wiring of data transfer between the individual extension boards, with 3 wires) - 1 x Pt 1000 temperature sensor for hot water storage with immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 1 x Pt 1000 boiler temperature sensore with immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 1 x Pt 1000 collector temperature sensor wiht immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2") Connecting cable for data E013005-.. 3-wire required Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic'	1263,50
☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional				

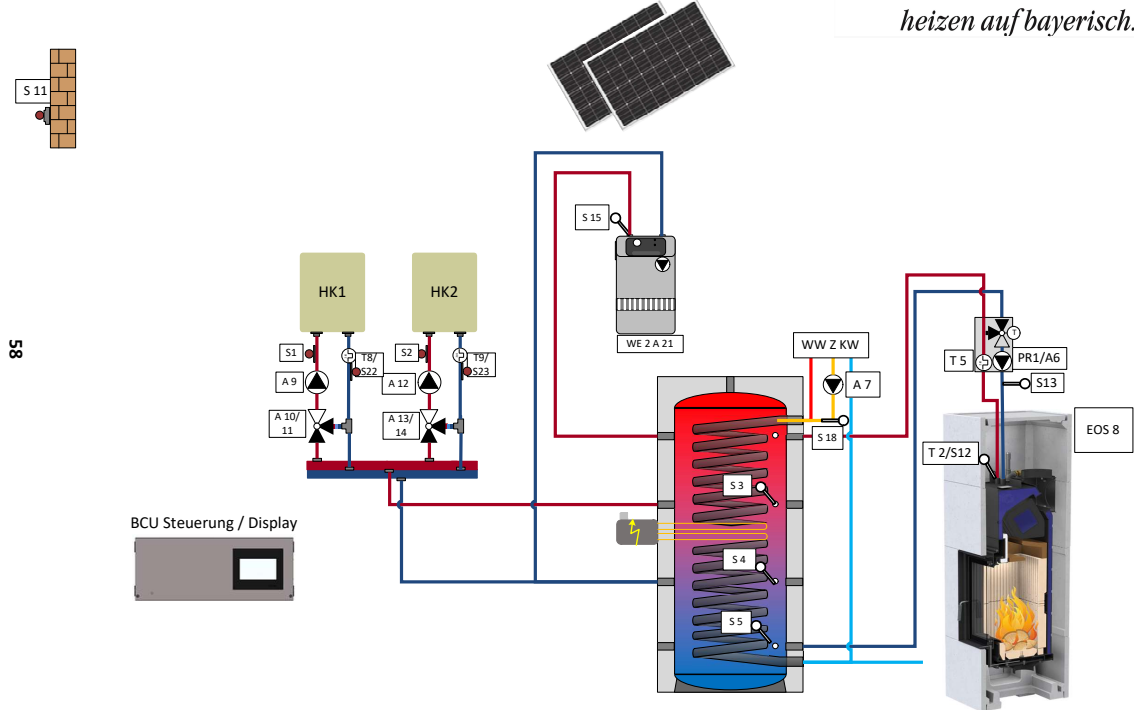
	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Accessories for free installation				
		☐	Connection wiring Data universal connection wiring (CAN Bus) for data exchange between boiler, BHZ and all extension boards..	
	E013005-1		Connection wiring 0,7 m	26,00
	E013005-2		Connection wiring 2 m	30,50
	E013005-3		Connection wiring 3 m	34,00
	E013005-4		Connection wiring 4 m	37,00
	E013005-5		Connection wiring 5 m	42,00
	E013005-7		Connection wiring 7 m	48,50
	E013005-10		Connection wiring 10 m	62,50
			Connection wiring > 10 m up to max. 200 m by metre	
		☐	Extension wiring for temperature sensor extension wiring with screen, for Pt 1000 temperature sensors	
	E013013-01		Extension wiring 3 m	51,00
	E013013-02		Extension wiring 5 m	58,00
	E013013-03		Extension wiring 10 m	84,00
	E013013-04		Extension wiring 15 m	104,50

flat	Tunnel	Additional door DHT	corner	Heating Center	PV-stove heating
------	--------	---------------------	--------	----------------	------------------

PV-stove heating

8.01 BCU, EOS, BSH 6m, 2 HK, PV, WE

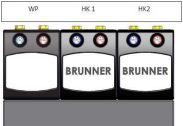
BRUNNER
heizen auf bayerisch.



Normen, Sicherheits- und örtliche Vorschriften beachten!

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
PV-stove heating				
Basic requirement for these sets: use of the EOS-8 with boiler device				
	Set consists of:			
	Hygiene storage tank BHS 750 / 1000 Liter			
	Floor insulation to the hygiene storage tank			
	BCU Brunner Control Unit 3.0 (without display)			
	Accessory pack BCU storage tank			
	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6 DN 25 with power measurement			
	Tiled stove pump unit			
	Electronic power controller			
	2-direction energy meter House connection amperage			
	Electric screw-in heater 9 kW			
SET213453	☐	PV-stove heating (Standard) 750	8.029,00	
SET213454		PV-stove heating (Standard) 1000	8.349,00	
	Accessories			
902744	☐	2-directional energy meter up to 150 A House connection amperage	393,50	

Accessories PV-stove heating				
Sensor packages				
	903133	☐	Power measurement tiled stove circuit BWT	447,50
	01241	☐	Temperaturfühler PT 1000 - 2.5 m cable for auxiliary heating	29,00
Circulation				
	902479	☐	Zirkulationsanschluss (Circulation lance)	368,50
Circulation pump on site				
Additional operating display for BCU				
	E004070	☐	Operating touch display 3.0 white	1828,50
	E004072	☐	Touch display 3.0 black	1828,50
		☐	Connection wiring Touch-Display	
		☐	universal connection wiring (CAN-Bus) for data exchange between wood and pellet boilers, BHZ Heating Center and all extension boards with additional Touch-Display (5 wires)	
	E013001-2	☐	Connection wiring 2 m	34,00
	E013001-3	☐	Connection wiring 3 m	37,00
	E013001-4	☐	Connection wiring 4 m	41,50
	E013001-5	☐	Connection wiring 5 m	45,00
	E013001-7	☐	Connection wiring 7 m	54,50
	E013001-10	☐	Connection wiring 10 m	65,50

Distribution bar				
 Application areas for distribution beams   Legende: WP: Wärmepumpengruppe HK 1: Heizkreis 1 Gruppe HK 2: Heizkreis 2 Gruppe	900197	☒	Manifold 2x, DN 25 1 heating circuit group 1 heat pump group for retrofitting	509,50
	900198	☒	Manifold 3x, DN 25 2 heating circuit groups 1 heat pump group for retrofitting	612,50
Heating circuit group				
	UK100090-01	☐	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6, DN 25 with power measurement Heating circuit group with volume flow metering, with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (under-floor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1572,50
BRUNNER - Energy Management				
	E004076-01	☐	BRUNNER Energy Manager / Retrofit kit BCU	812,50

☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating



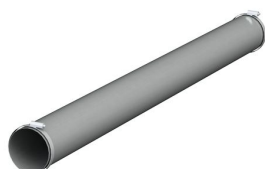
Iron Dog 01

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 01	50000		3285,00

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Heat protective panel (backwall) for Iron Dog 01	50130		166,00



Air supply box	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K006110		263,00



Aluflex hose	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		69,50



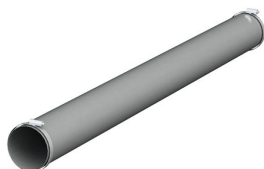
Iron Dog 02

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 02	K007088		3438,50

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Heat protective panel (backwall) for Iron Dog 02	K007090		169,50



	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Air supply box			
Air supply box	K007101		284,00



	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose			
Aluflex hose	N003054		69,50



Iron Dog 04

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 04	50030		4928,50



Air supply box	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K009160		339,50



Aluflex hose	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		69,50



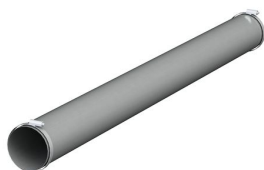
Iron Dog 06 with grill function

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 06	K011001		9304,00

Accessories	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Baking tray	K011152		180,50
Cooking grill (1 piece included in delivery of Iron Dog 06)	K011037		280,50



Air supply box	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K011155		284,00



Aluflex hose	Price	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		69,50



Iron Dog 07

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 07 firing door right	K012001-03		5452,50
Iron Dog 07 firing door left	K012001-04		5452,50



	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		69,50



BKO flat 42-42 DT with top-mount heat exchanger

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Flach 42-42 DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Raw steel cladding BKO 42-42		1	
Connection pipe eccentric ø 150 mm		1	

Additional options

90° bend - damper flap and cleaning ø 150 mm	S002217		287,00
Control mechanism for damper flap	S002114		232,00
EAS (see page 149)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			107,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			435,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50



Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213522	10293,50

BKO flat 42-42 DT with top- mount accumulator



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Flach 42-42 DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		2	
Cast iron cover MAS ø 150 mm horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Door frame		1	
Raw steel cladding BKO 42-42		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2199,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-214,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			107,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/ Guss)			435,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1300,50
Supply air connection box ø 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		149,50



Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213523	10924,50

Auslaufartikel



Soot cleaning door



Baking oven smoke
pipe connection



Soot cleaning door

Baking oven Kirschgarten

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Baking oven door Kirschgarten	10702	1262,00
Baking oven smoke pipe connection ø 180 mm	10280	539,50
Soot cleaning door 1½ tile with cast iron fittings and wooden knob	10617	351,00

Mounting accessories

Soot cleaning door Art.-Nr.: 10617

	Frame external dimensions W x H in mm	Frame external dimensions W x H in mm	Dimensions of door opening W x H in mm
1 1/2-tile size	340 x 150 mm	295 x 115 mm	275 x 100 mm

Baking oven Sailerhof

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Baking oven door Sailerhof	10701	678,50
Baking oven smoke pipe connection ø 180 mm	10703	491,00
Soot cleaning door 1½ tile with cast iron fittings and wooden knob	10617	351,00



Feuer-Iglu

Baking oven Feuer-Iglu

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Fire Igloo 950 with insulated lid	Q010048	3147,00
Cast iron door 2 wings, with connection block	Q010047	818,50
Dial thermometer 50 - 500 °C	900118	87,50
Damper ø 180 mm with recessed handle	900121	497,50



Cast iron doors with 2 wings



Dial thermometer

Damper ø 180 mm
with recessed handle



Baking oven Grannus



Grannus top cover for outdoor use



Side table for Grannus with support bearing

Baking oven Grannus

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Baking oven Grannus	Q010079	5908,00
Consisting of:		
- Grannus thermal concrete cladding		
- Fire Igloo		
- lean door		
- 2 x dial thermometer		
Grannus top cover for outdoor use	Q010072	1498,50
Support bearing Grannus (set consisting of 2 pieces galvanized)	Q010102	771,50
Side table for Grannus (without cover plate)	Q010110	1806,00
Support bearing side board	Q010104	324,00



Fireplace grill 24/30

Available variants

Variant	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Fireplace grill 24/30, for smaller fireplaces and HKD 2.2	N006092		274,00



Fireplace grill 42/30

Available variants

Variant	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Fireplace grill 42/30, for bigger fireplaces	N006090		339,50

MAS

HKD



MAS Modular Accumulators - MAS 360 vertical

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 360 Accumulation stone		6	
Top cover, vertical MAS 360		1	

Additional options

Reduction for missing cast iron dome when MAS is being used (in case of devices listed below)	D003362		-87,50
MAS 360 storage stone with bore for thermocouple (1 piece necessary for EAS/EOS devices)	10047		229,00
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		56,00

Available variants:

MAS 360 suitable for:			
HKD 2.2 flat short HKD 2.2 round short HKD 2.6 short	SET211441		1603,50

flat

MAS Modular Accumulators - MAS 360 horizontal

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 360 Accumulation stone		5	
Top cover, horizontal MAS 360		1	

Additional options

Reduction for missing cast iron dome when MAS is being used (in case of devices listed below)	D003362		-87,50
MAS 360 storage stone with bore for thermocouple (1 piece necessary for EAS/EOS devices)	10047		229,00
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		56,00

Available variants:

MAS 360 suitable for:			
HKD 2.2 flat short HKD 2.2 round short HKD 2.6 short	SET211442		1602,50

corner



Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options			
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		56,00

Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
HKD 2.2 flat HKD 2.2 round HKD 5.1 BKH 5.0 flat BKH 5.0 Tunnel BKH 5.0 corner Stil-Kamin S 04.2	SET211444		2422,00



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		5	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options			
Reduction for missing cast iron dome when MAS is being used (in case of devices listed below)	08287		-87,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connectiong piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		56,00

Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
HKD 6.1 HKD 2.2 round short DF 33	SET211446		2415,50

HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		7	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options			
Exchange connecting piece ø 200 mm	R009105		85,50
Exchange connecting piece ø 160 mm	07137		85,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		56,00

Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
HKD 7, HKD 8, HKD 11, HKD 13	SET212772		3045,50

MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440



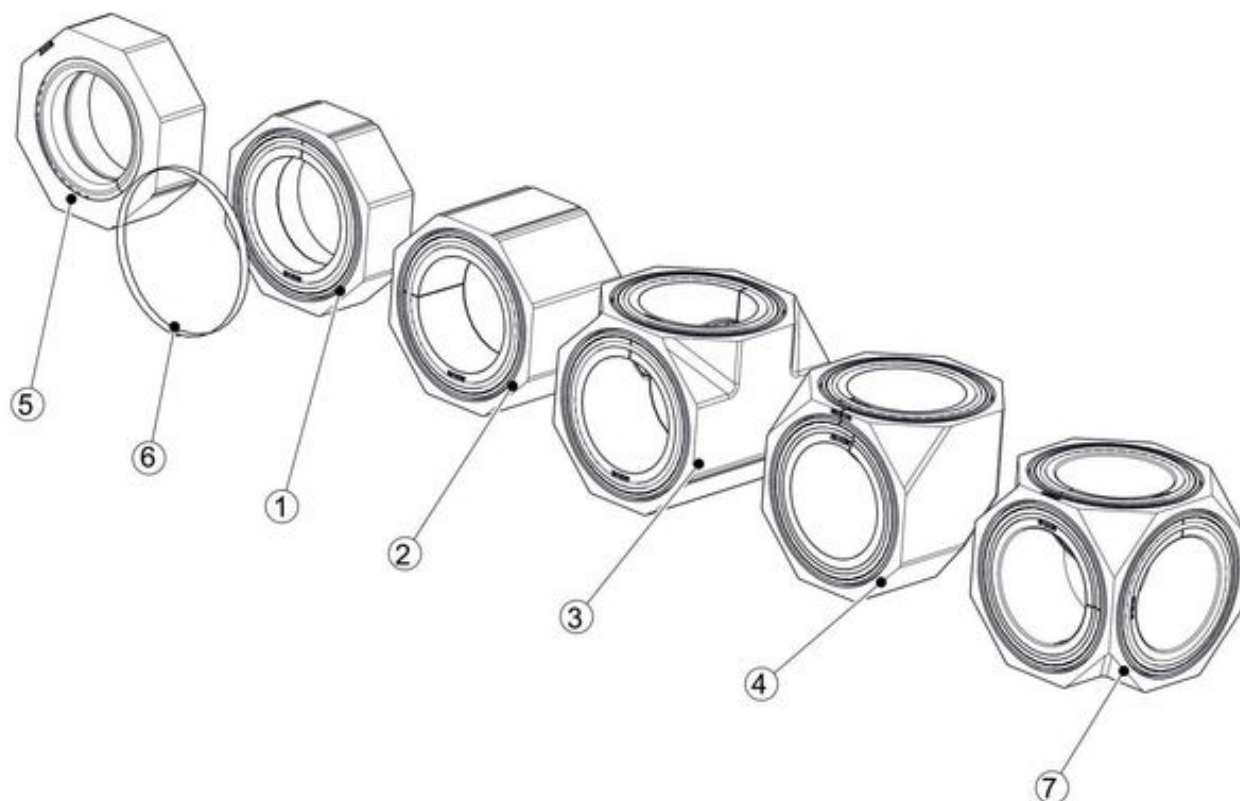
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		2	
Cast iron dome MAS ø 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options			
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		56,00

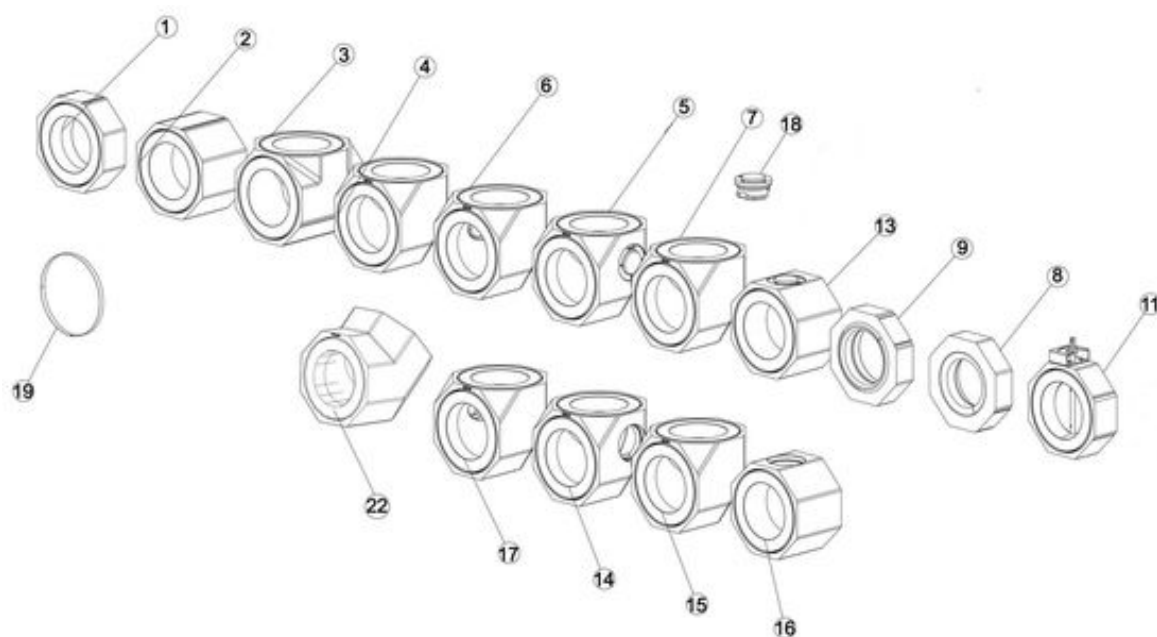
Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
BKH 5.0 Panorama	SET213446		1480,50

Art.-Nr.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS double-layered			
R013066	1	MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	156,00
R013065	2	MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered	224,00
R013063	3	MSS T-piece with lining, double-layered	338,50
R013061	4	MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	269,00
R013126	5	MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	217,00
R013020	6	MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	6,50
R013020-25	6	MSS steel tape ring set 25 pcs. in box	143,00
R013169	7	MSS 3-way elbow 90° ø180, double-layer	457,00
900133		MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	16,00
900133K		MSS glue in box with 16 pcs. / 1 kg each	261,50



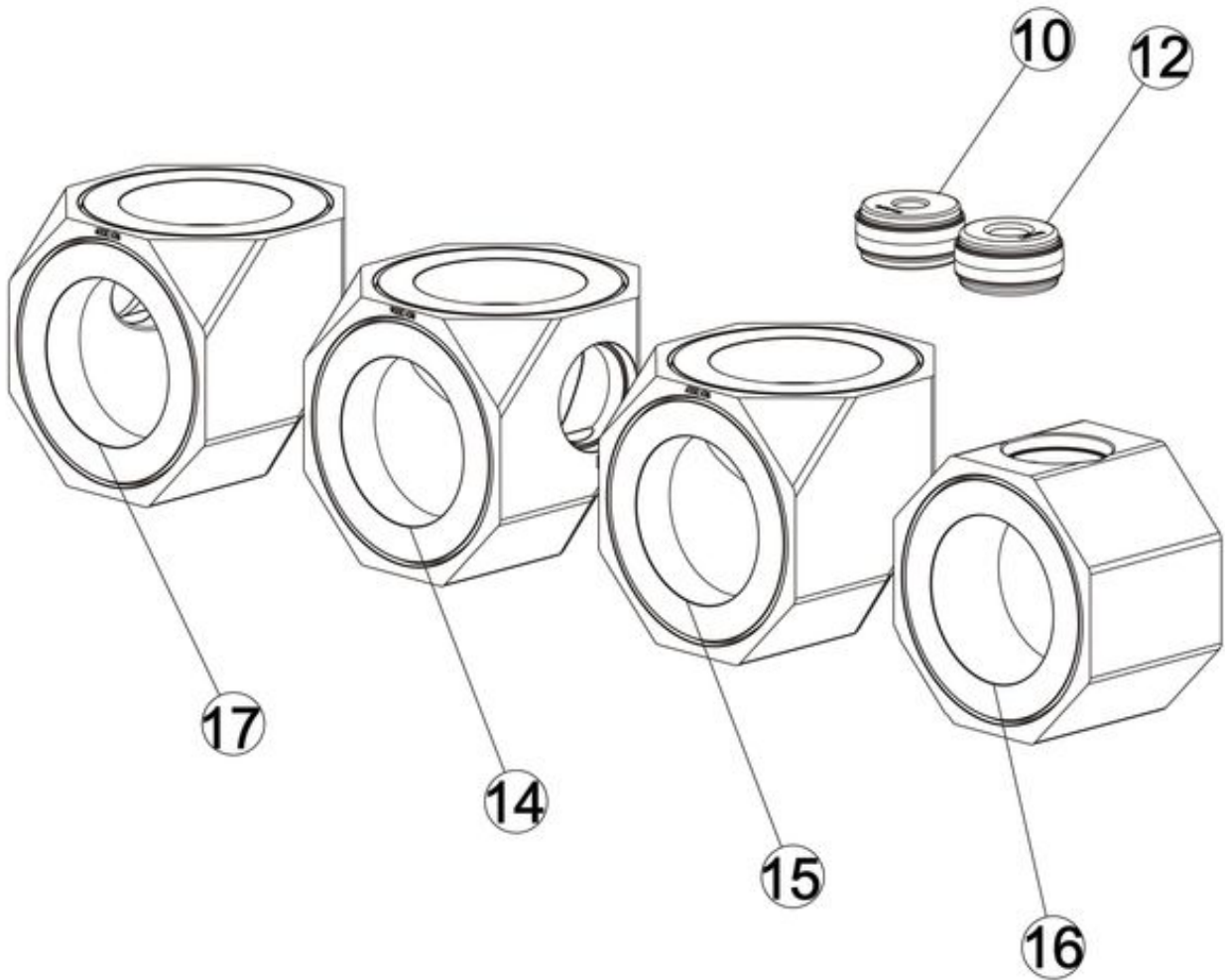
Art.-Nr.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS single-layered			
R013002	1	MSS heat storage module 10 cm	67,50
R013001	2	MSS heat storage module 20 cm	119,50
R013004	3	MSS T-piece 90°	156,50
R013165	22	MSS elbow 45° single-layer	169,00
R013005	4	MSS elbow 90°	169,00
R013017	5	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	217,00
R013018	6	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	217,00
R013019	7	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	217,00
R013068	8	MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	64,50
R013067	9	MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	64,50
R013109	11	MSS heat storage module 10 cm with damper flap	424,00
R013016	13	MSS heat storage module 20 cm with cleanout	152,50
R013079	18	MSS cleanout cover with sealing	42,00
R013020	19	MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	6,50
R013020-25	19	MSS steel tape ring set 25 pcs. in box	143,00
900133		MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	16,00
900133K		MSS glue in box with 16 pcs. / 1 kg each	261,50



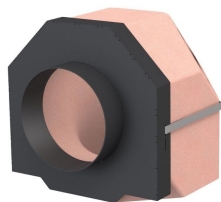
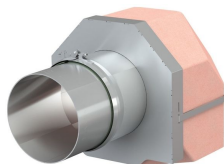
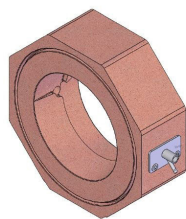
MSS Bypass

If you need to create a bypass, you can set together two MSS with cleanouts, but without using a cleanout cover. In the cleaning openings a bypss has to be inserted. (see MSS assembly instructions)

Art.-Nr.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS double-layered			
R013073	10	MSS bypass 30 with sealings	49,50
R013074	12	MSS bypass 40 with sealings	49,50
R013009	17	MSS elbow 90° with opening left	175,50
R013006	14	MSS elbow 90° with opening right	175,50
R013007	15	MSS elbow 90° with opening top	175,50
R013003	16	MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	140,50



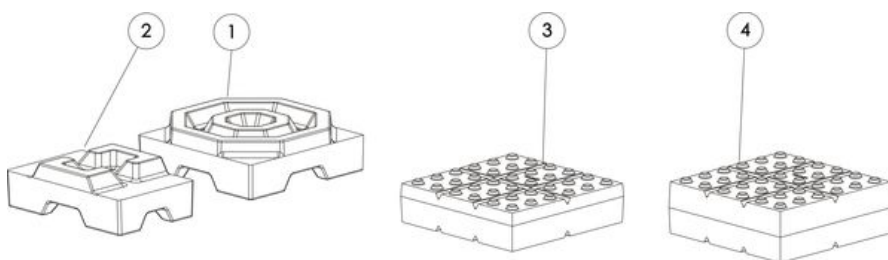
MSS



MSS with connection for thermocouple and negative pressure hose

	Art.-Nr.	Price
MSS heat storage module 10 cm with connecting plate for T1, T3 USA (for temperature and negative pressure)	R013133	208,00
MSS inlet adapter for MSS elbow 90 °	R013138	349,50
MSS outlet adapter for MSS Bogen 90 °	R013145	243,00

Art.-Nr.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS double-layered			
R013108	1	MSSI insulating block 30 x 30 cm	51,50
R013107	2	MSSI insulating block 20 x 30 cm	42,00
R013123	3	MSS base plate 75 30 x 30 cm	51,50
R013124	4	MSS base plate 100 30 x 30 cm	54,50



Accessories

	Art.-Nr.	Price
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	67,50

MSS Pallets

Art.-Nr.	Pcs./Pallet	Designation	Price
R013018P	16	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	3117,50
R013019P	16	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	3117,50
R013017P	16	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	3117,50
R013005P	16	MSS elbow 90°	2436,50
R013165P	12	MSS elbow 45°	1888,00
R013001P	16	MSS heat storage module 20 cm	1718,50
R013002P	32	MSS heat storage module 10 cm	1943,50
R013061P	16	MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	3876,50
R013004P	16	MSS T-piece 90°	2275,00
R013063P	16	MSS T-piece with lining, double-layered	4875,00
R013067P	16	MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	921,50
R013066P	32	MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	4522,00
R013065P	32	MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered	6469,00
R013126P	40	MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	7794,50
R013108P	32	MSSI insulating block 30 x 30 cm	1464,50
R013107P	48	MSSI insulating block 20 x 30 cm	1818,50
R013123P	40	MSS base plate 75, 30 x 30 cm	1830,00
R013124P	32	MSS base plate 100, 30 x 30 cm	1714,00

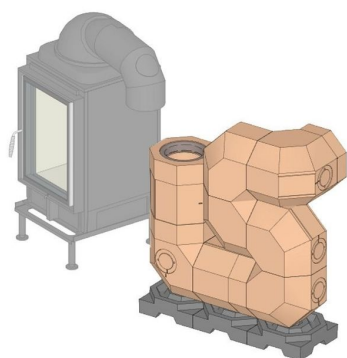
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF



SET213010

MSS heat storage set standing next for HKD stoves 296 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MSS accumulation stone 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS accumulation stone 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	12	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

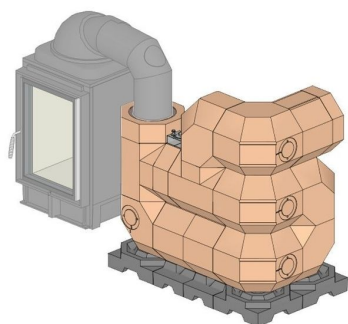
Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
HKD 7, 8 HKD 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1, 6.1 HKD 2.2, HKD 2.2 XL	SET213010		2389,00

Additional options			
SET socket stones	SET213014		317,50



MSS heat storage set standing next for HKD stoves 426 kg



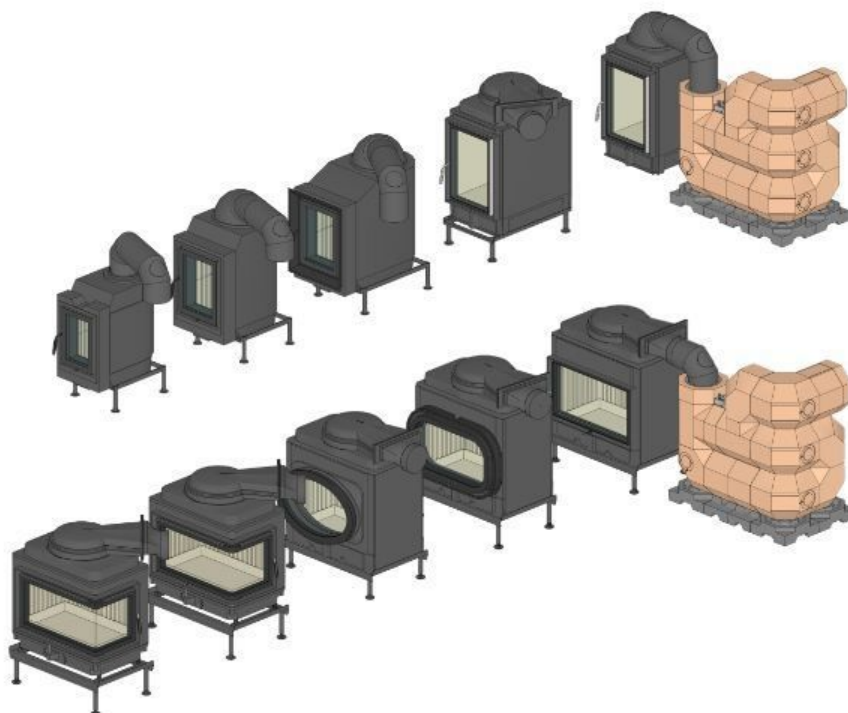
SET213011

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm with damper flap	R013109	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS T-piece 90°	R013004	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	
Stainless steel handle for damper flaps / flue gas flaps	10275	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
HKD 7, 8 HKD 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1, 6.1 HKD 2.2, HKD 2.2 XL	SET213011		3712,50

Additional options			
SET socket stones	SET213015		275,50



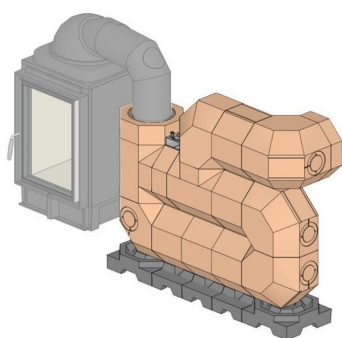
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF



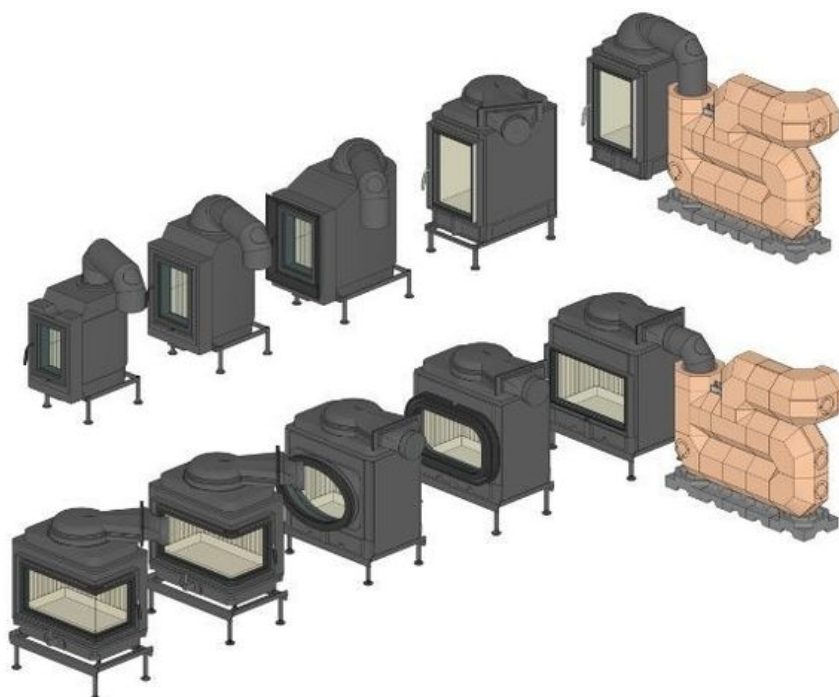
SET213012

MSS heat storage set standing next for HKD stoves 395 kg

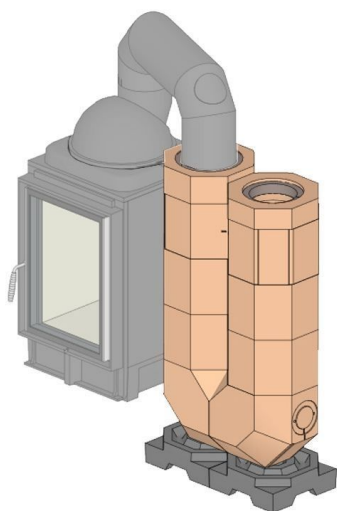
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS accumulation stone 10 cm	R013109	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS T-piece 90°	R013004	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	2	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	3	
Stainless steel handle for damper flaps / flue gas flaps	10275	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
HKD 7, 8 HKD 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1, 6.1 HKD 2.2, HKD 2.2 XL	SET213012		3505,50



MSS heat storage set standing next for HKD stoves 211,5 kg

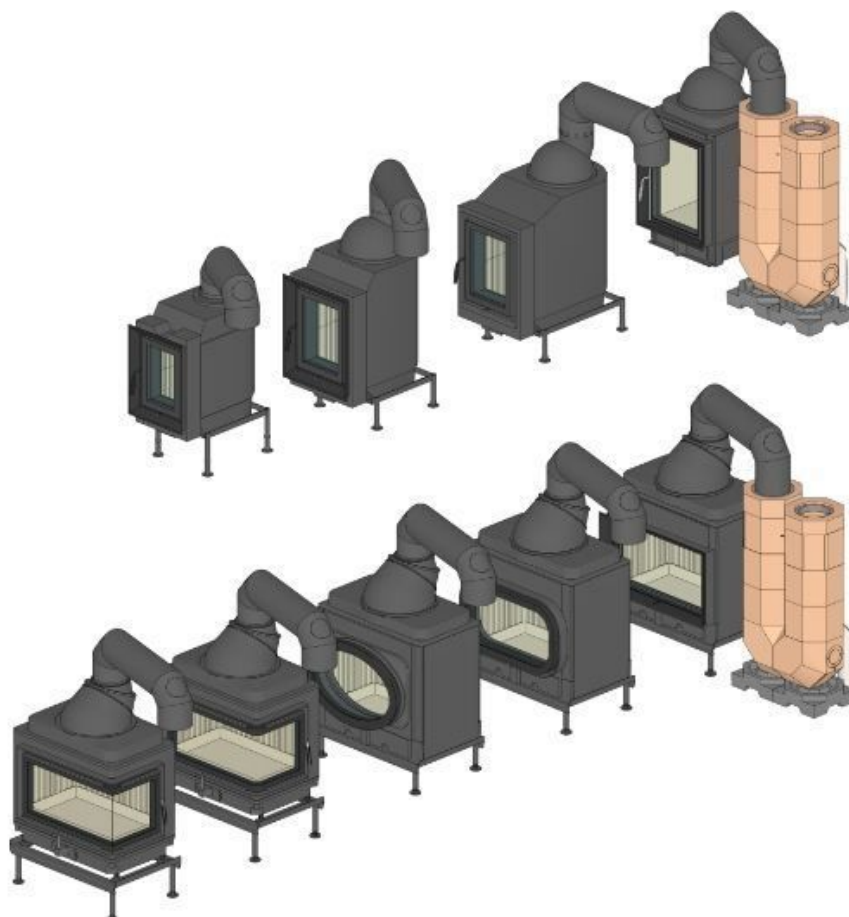


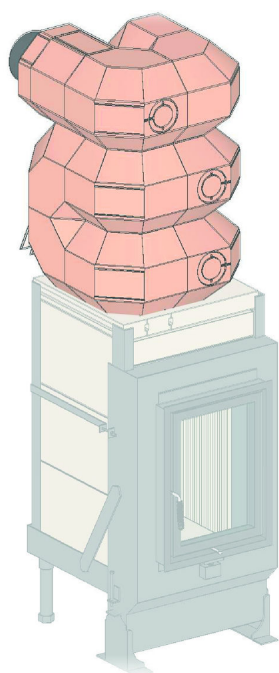
SET213013

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	9	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
HKD 6.1 HKD 7, 8 HKD 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1 HKD 2.2	SET213013		1737,00





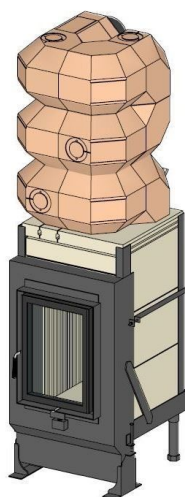
MSS heat storage set standing on top 400 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	6	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	13	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

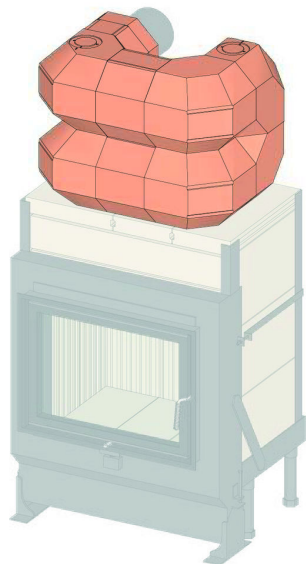
Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211451		2787,00

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.



MSS heat storage set standing on top 300 kg

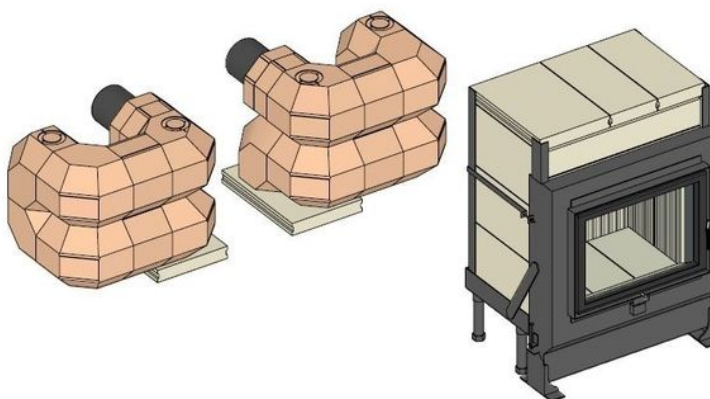


Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	11	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door	SET211412		2180,00

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.





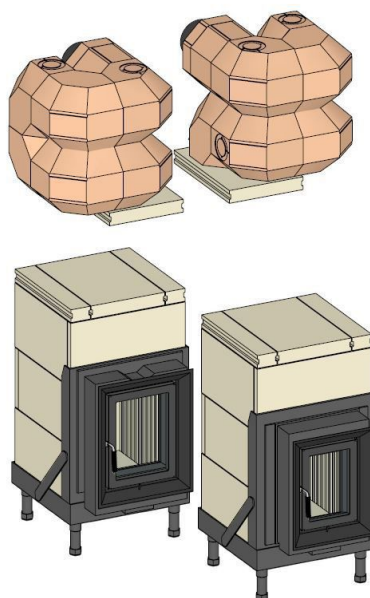
MSS heat storage set standing on top 270 kg

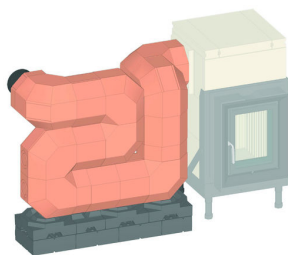
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	9	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1	SET211453		2009,50
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 5.1/12			

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.





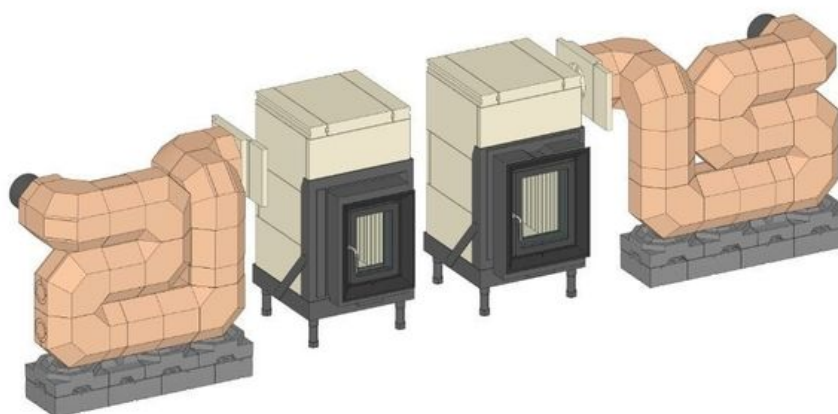
MSS heat storage set standing next 410 kg

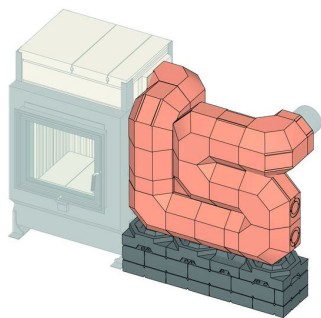
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1	SET211457		3420,00
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 5.1/12			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





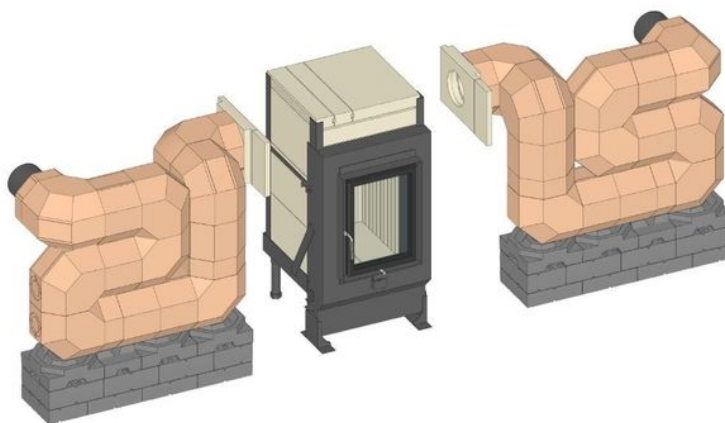
MSS heat storage set standing next 410 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211417		3644,50
GOF 55x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



HKD

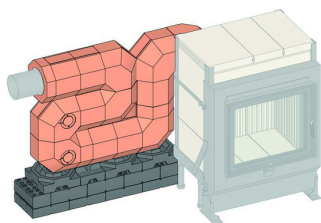
flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

MSS heat storage set standing next (bank) 390 kg

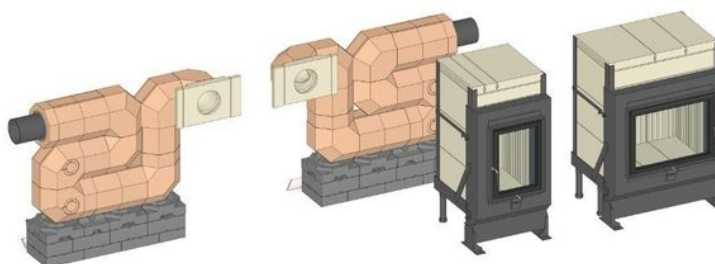


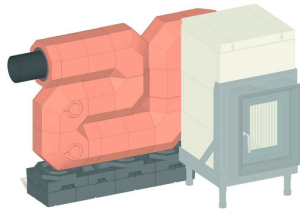
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211418		3429,50
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





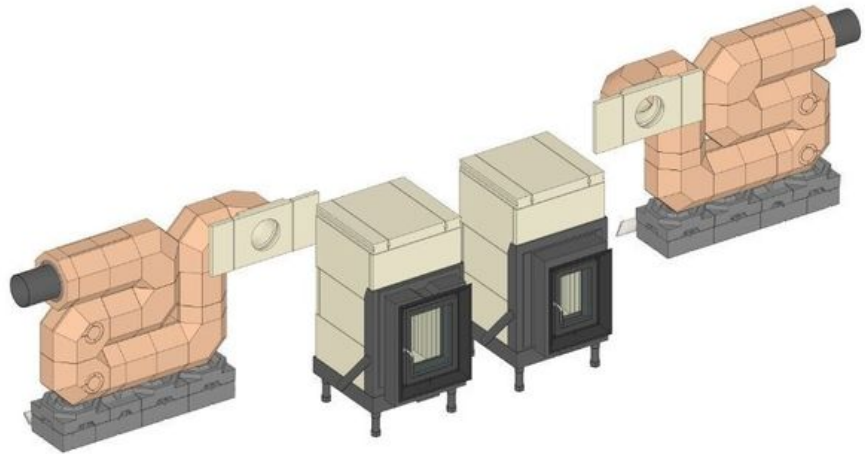
MSS heat storage set standing next (bank) 390 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211459		3220,50
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



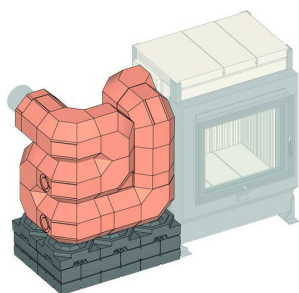
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MSS heat storage set standing next 430 kg

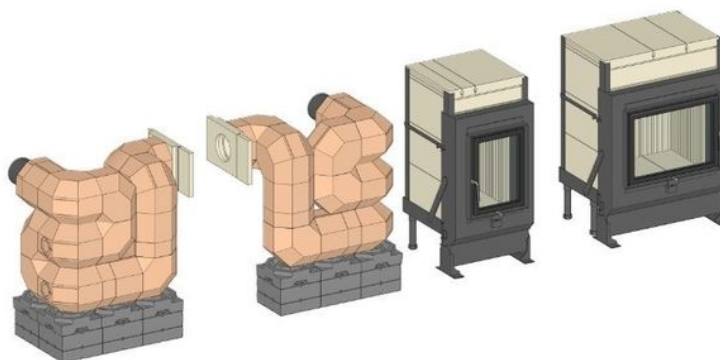


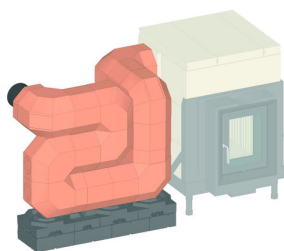
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	5	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211420		3749,00
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





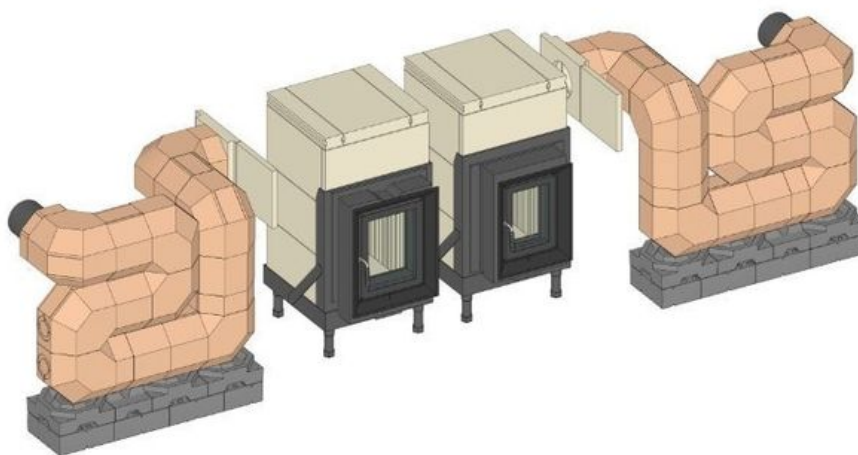
MSS heat storage set standing next 430 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	19	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211458		3563,50
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



HKD

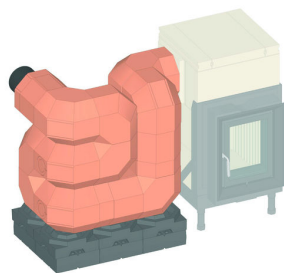
flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

MSS heat storage set standing next 430 kg

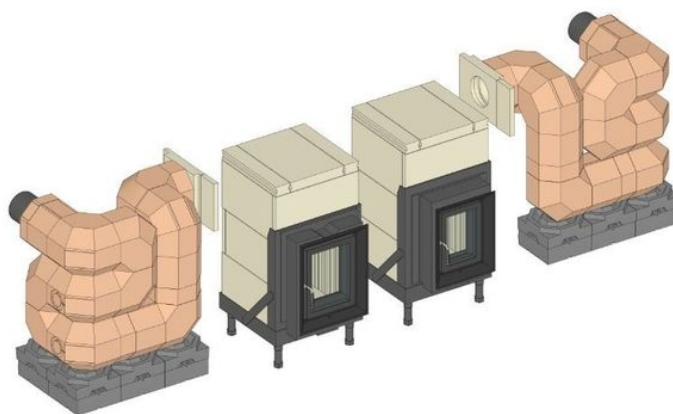


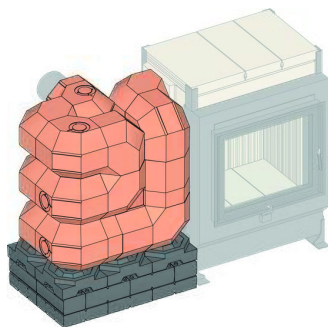
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	5	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211460		3540,00
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





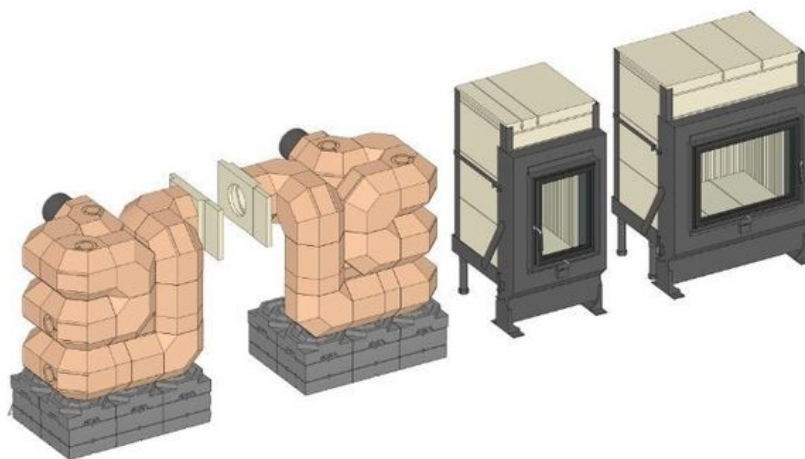
MSS heat storage set standing next 530 kg

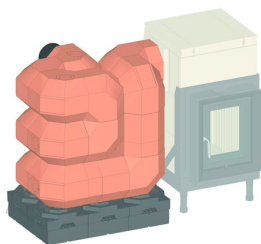
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	7	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	21	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	6	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	6	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	6	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211421		4756,00
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





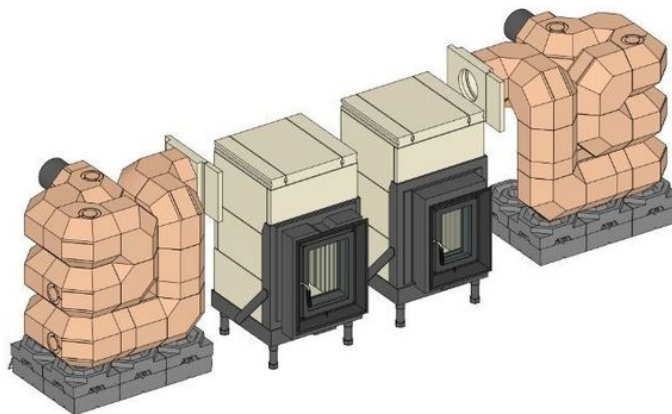
MSS heat storage set standing next 530 kg

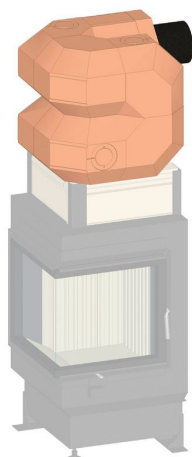
Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	7	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	21	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	6	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	6	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211462		4443,00
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





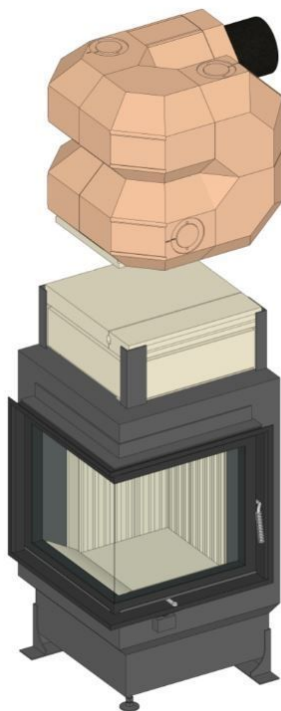
MSS heat storage set standing on top 280 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013018	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	9	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013019	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

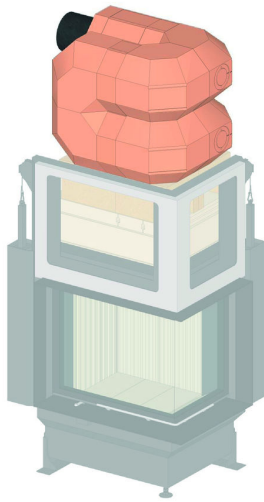
Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211507		2005,50

Note: For top-mount MSS kits in connection with door frame and flush casing, it is necessary to plan a wall thickness of ≤ 20 mm



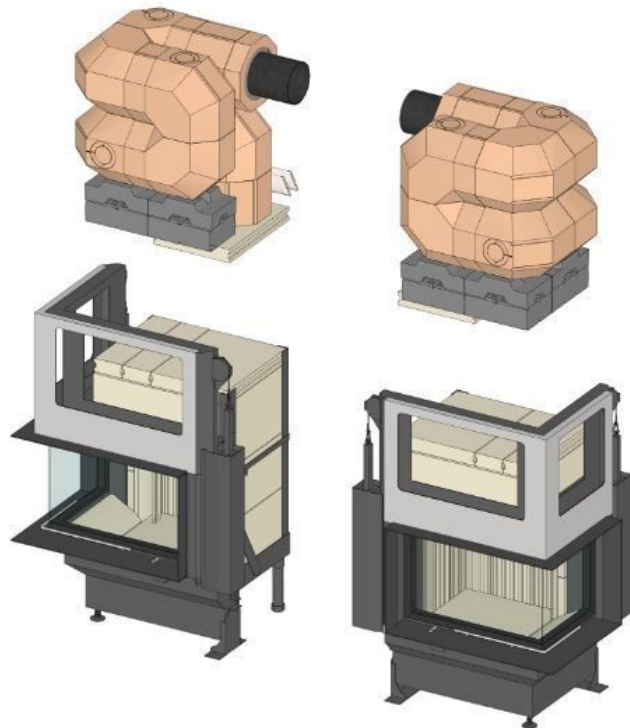
MSS heat storage set standing on top 330 kg



Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	14	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered	R013065	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	1	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	2	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	3	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door	SET211455		2841,50



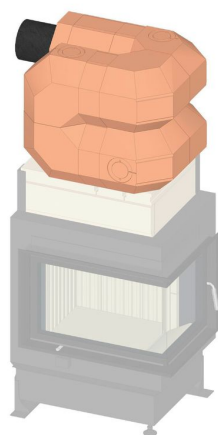
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

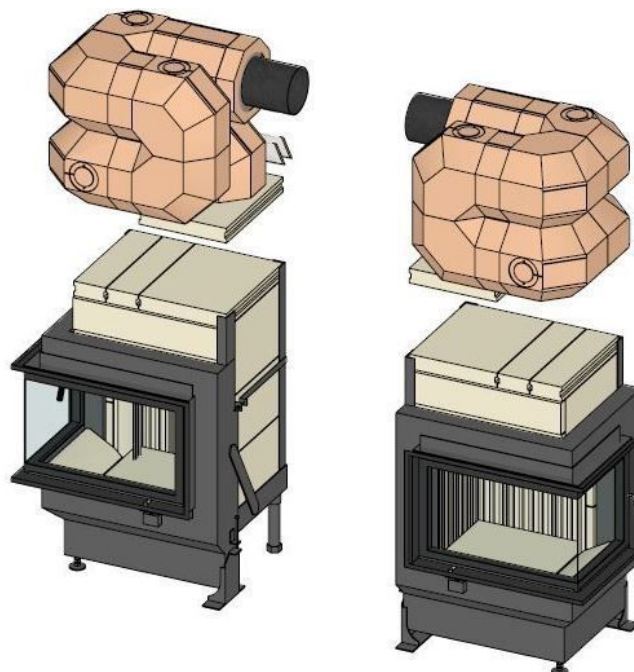


MSS heat storage set standing on top 330 kg

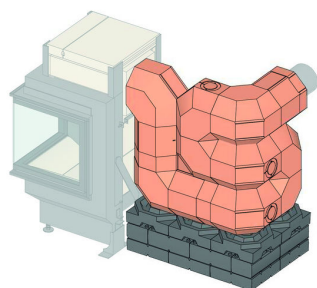
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	13	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013019	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013017	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL side-opening door	SET211506		2304,00



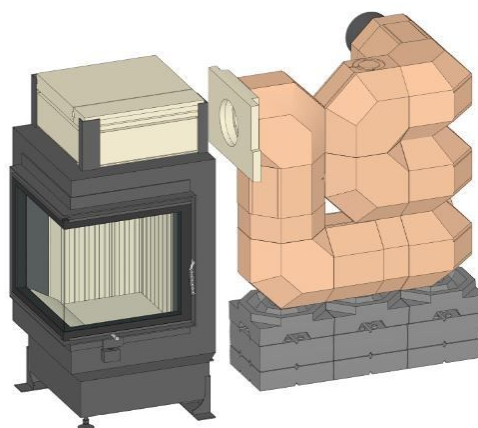
MSS heat storage set standing next at corner right side 390 kg



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211423		3453,00



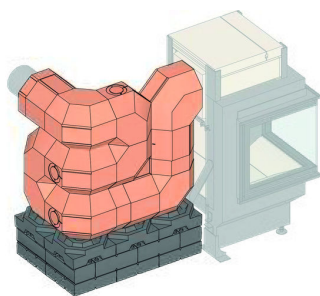
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

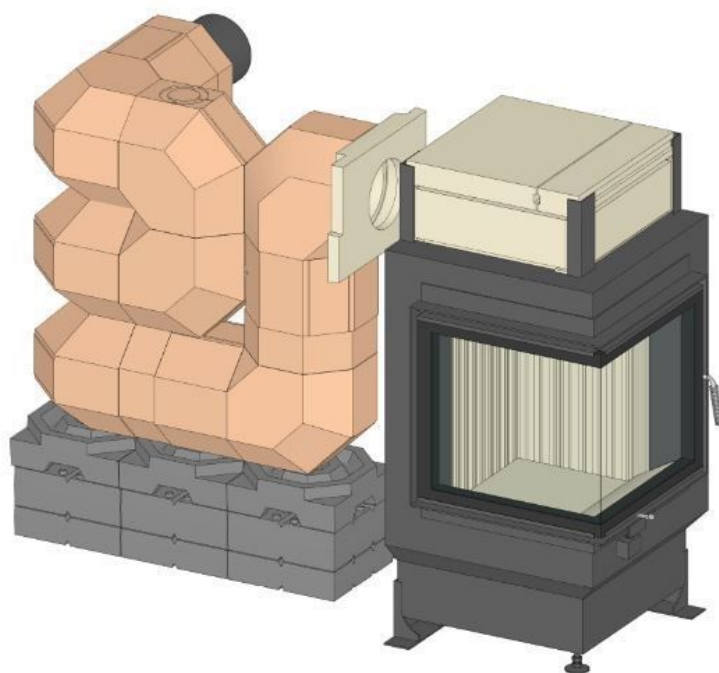


MSS heat storage set standing next at corner left side 390 kg

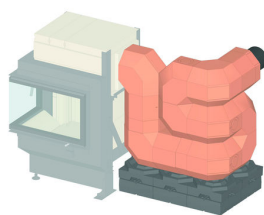
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211422		3453,00



MSS heat storage set standing next at corner right side 390 kg



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211436		3244,50



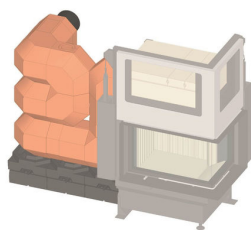
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

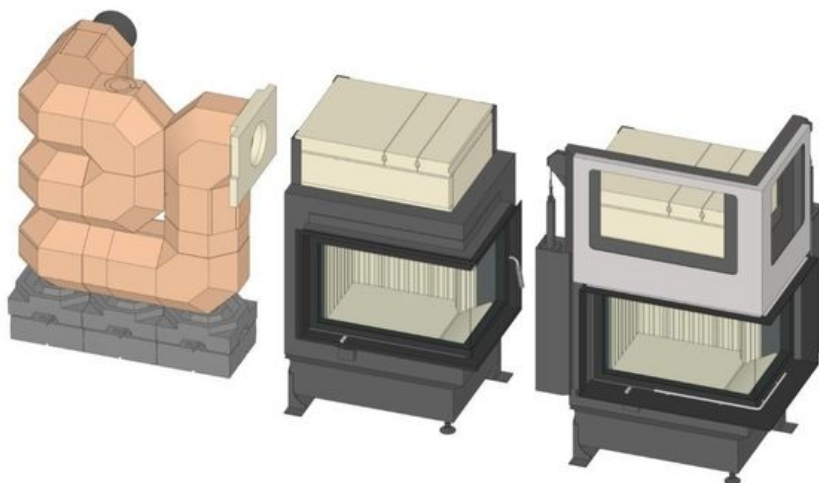


MSS heat storage set standing next at corner left side 390 kg

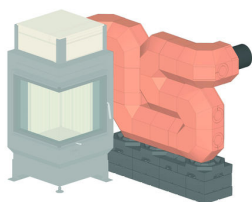
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211502		3244,50



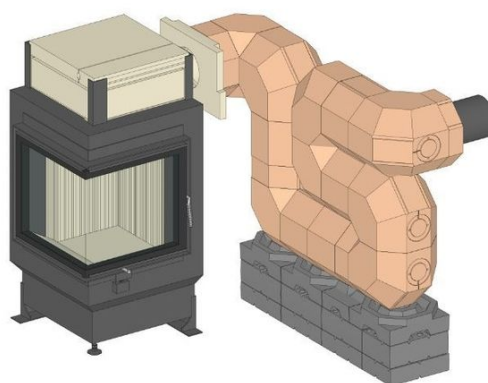
MSS heat storage set standing next in the corner right side 410 kg



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211425		3676,50



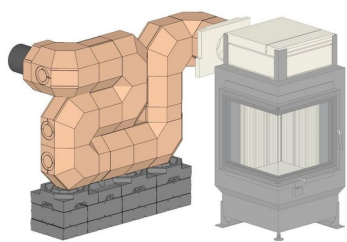
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

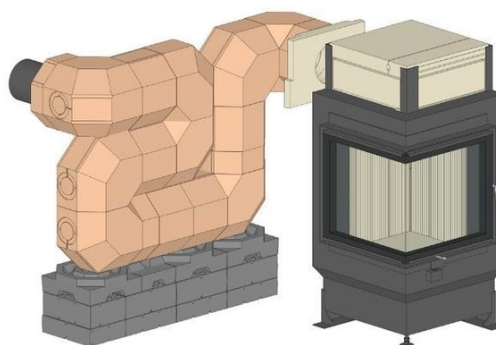


MSS heat storage set standing next in the corner left side 410 kg

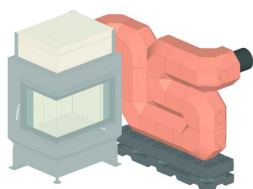
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211437		3676,50



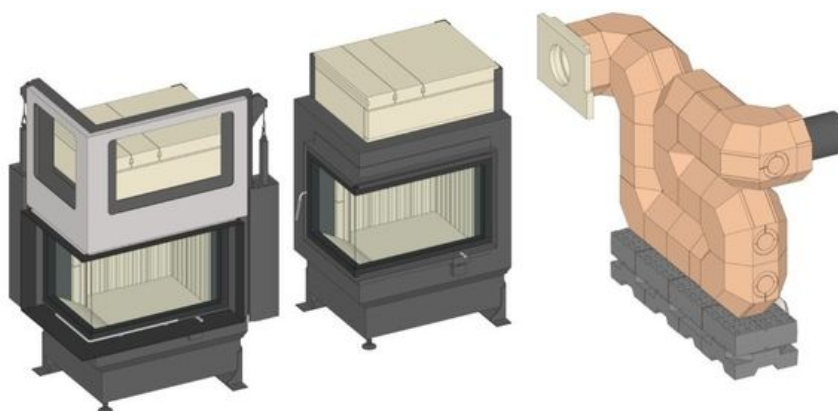
MSS heat storage set standing next in the corner right side 410 kg

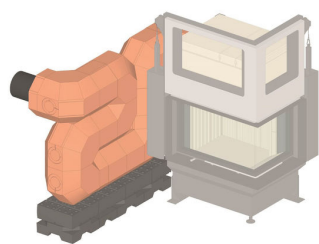


Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211440		3483,50



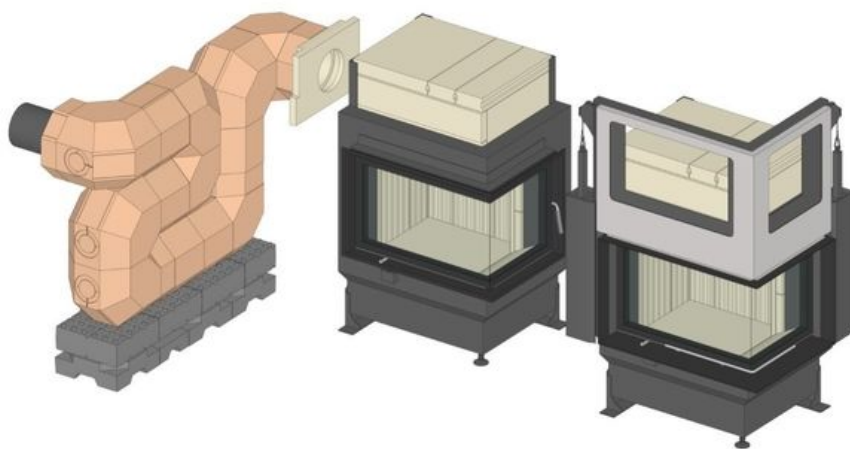


MSS heat storage set standing next in the corner left side 410 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211505		3483,50

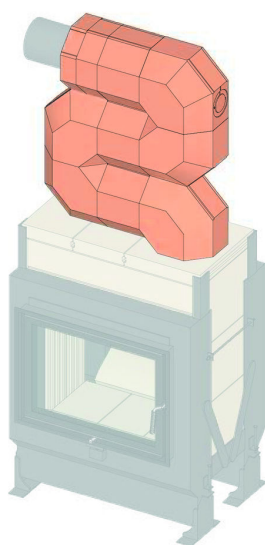


HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel



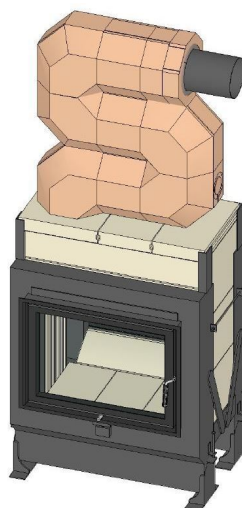
MSS heat storage set standing on top 255 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G017110	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

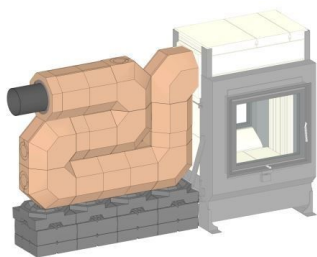
Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF Tunnel 66x36 + GOT 51/67-ZL 2 side-opening doors	SET211414		1930,50

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.



MSS heat storage set standing next 380 kg

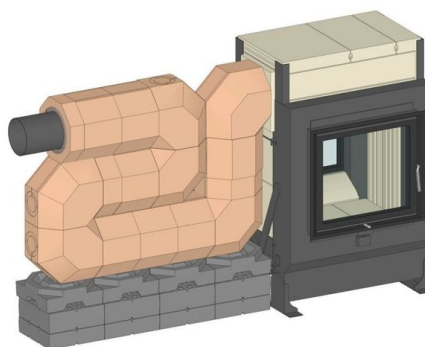


Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015108	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	16	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF Tunnel 66x36 + GOT 51/67-ZL 2 side-opening doors	SET211419		3428,50

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



GNF Cast iron radiator

HKD



GNF 8

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GNF 8 without connecting pieces		1	
Connecting piece, inletø 180		1	
Connecting piece, outletø 160		1	

Additional options			
Connecting piece, inletø 200	07140		84,00
Connecting piece, inletø 160	07136		84,00
Connecting piece, outletø 180	07139		84,00
Connecting piece, inletø 145	R014017		84,00
Connecting piece, outletø 145	R014013		84,00
Support bearing GNF 8	N002099		231,50
Heat protective screen for GNF in connection with DF 33	R014032		223,50

Available variants:

GNF 8	SET212336		1292,00
-------	-----------	--	----------------

flat

GNF 10



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GNF 10 without connecting pieces		1	
Connecting piece, inlet ø 180		1	
Connecting piece, outlet ø 160		1	

Additional options			
Connecting piece, inlet ø 200	07140		84,00
Connecting piece, inlet ø 160	07136		84,00
Connecting piece, outlet ø 180	07139		84,00
Connecting piece, outlet ø 145	R014013		84,00
Support bearing GNF 10	10828		252,50

Available variants:

GNF 10	SET211449		1793,50
--------	-----------	--	----------------

corner

Tunnel

Fireplace construction plates and mortars



Fireplace construction plates (single)

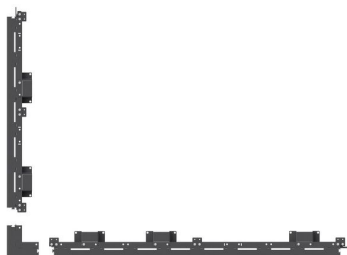
	Art.-Nr.	Price
Fireplace construction plate 250 x 1000 x 35	N007002	58,50
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 1000 x 35	N007003	116,50
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 750 x 35	N007004	87,50
Fireplace construction plate corner 250 x 250 x 125 x 35	N007005	56,50
Fireplace construction plate corner 500 x 250 x 125 x 35	N007006	93,50
Construction plate support profile 500 x 142 x 73 x 35	N007008	34,00

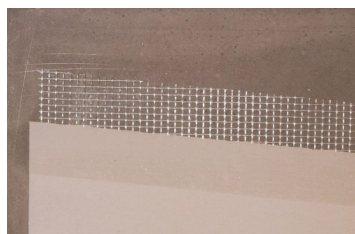
Fireplace construction plates (pallet)

	pallet/pcs.	Art.-Nr.	Price
Fireplace construction plate 250 x 1000 x 35	34	N007002-P	1885,50
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 1000 x 35	17	N007003-P	1885,50
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 750 x 35	26	N007004-P	2196,00
Fireplace construction plate corner 250 x 250 x 125 x 35	42	N007005-P	2278,00
Fireplace construction plate corner 500 x 250 x 125 x 35	42	N007006-P	3718,50
Construction plate support profile 500 x 142 x 73 x 35	17	N007008-P	514,00

Socle frame

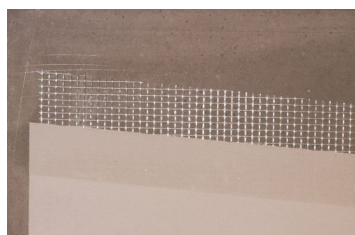
	Art.-Nr.	Price
Corner connector for socle frame	D028220	110,00
Socle frame length element L = 1200 mm	D028215	386,50
Socle frame length element L = 1795 mm	D028229	552,50





Adhesive and plastering mortars Spezial 1100

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Adhesive and plastering mortars Spezial 1100 white 20 kg sack	900284	110,00
Adhesive and plastering mortars Spezial 1100 white 20 kg sack pallet = 48 sacks	900284P	4768,50
Glass fibre mesh (reinforcing mesh) 6x6	20079	238,50



Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600 pure white 20 kg sack	900384	85,50
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600 pure white 20 kg sack pallet = 48 sacks	900384P	3676,00
Glass fibre mesh (reinforcing mesh) 6x6	20079	238,50



Plaster Coat

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Plaster Coat 10 kg sack	902285	48,50
Plaster Coat 10 kg sack Pallet = 80 sacks	902285P	3680,00



Combustion chamber mortar

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Combustion chamber mortar FM1300 beige 10 kg bucket	900129	60,00



Materials for surface refinement

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Carnauba wax emulsion concentrate 0,5 l bottle	900285	39,00
Revisional materials BSK/BSO/KSO consisting of: japanese putty, sandpaper, 400 g filler, 250 g top coat	900300	31,00



Accessories construction material



	Art.-Nr.	Price
Special masking tape 50 m	02576	14,00

HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

Electronic control units



USA 3

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
USA negative pressure safety device "USA-3"	E007068	1184,00
Accessories USA		
Smoke sensor connection for "USA"	E007063	285,50
Smoke sensor connection for "USA-2" in combination with MSS	E007058	87,50
Exhaust gas connection for "USA" in combination with ceramic storage	E007055-03	167,00
Mounting box	900001	19,00
Mounting box for dry wall installation	E004007-01	121,00
Negative pressure hose (by metre)	11602	16,00
Sensor wiring 2 lm	12120	37,50
Sensor wiring 3 lm	12121	51,00
Sensor wiring 4 lm	12122	60,00
Sensor wiring 5 lm	12123	69,00
Sensor wiring 7 lm	12125	90,50
Sensor wiring 10 lm	12124	127,00
Handmonitor for USA	900201	263,00

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Collars for smoke pipes		
Concentric collar ø 150 mm	E007043-1	199,50
Concentric collar ø 130 mm	E007045-1	199,50



USA 4

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
USA negative pressure safety device "USA-4"	E007125	1125,00
Accessories USA		
Smoke sensor connection for "USA"	E007063	285,50
Smoke sensor connection for "USA-2" in combination with MSS	E007058	87,50
Exhaust gas connection for "USA" in combination with ceramic storage	E007055-03	167,00
Mounting box	901101	14,00
Mounting box for dry wall installation	901104	53,00
Negative pressure hose (by metre)	11602	16,00
Sensor wiring 2 lm	12120	37,50
Sensor wiring 3 lm	12121	51,00
Sensor wiring 4 lm	12122	60,00
Sensor wiring 5 lm	12123	69,00
Sensor wiring 7 lm	12125	90,50
Sensor wiring 10 lm	12124	127,00

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Collars for smoke pipes		
Concentric collar ø 150 mm	E007043-1	199,50
Concentric collar ø 130 mm	E007045-1	199,50

Electronic control units

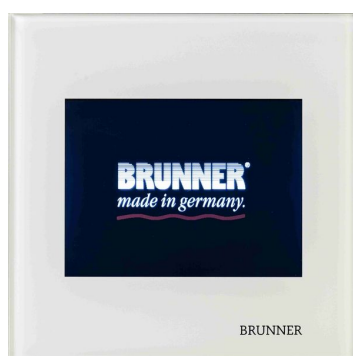


USA 4 Funk

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
USA negative pressure safety device USA-4 Funk	E007109	1727,00
with 1 x radio receiver		
Accessories USA 4 Funk		
Smoke sensor connection for "USA"	E007063	285,50
Smoke sensor connection for "USA-2" in combination with MSS	E007058	87,50
Exhaust gas connection for "USA" in combination with ceramic storage	E007055-03	167,00
Mounting box	901101	14,00
Mounting box for dry wall installation	901104	53,00
Negative pressure hose (by metre)	11602	16,00
Sensor wiring 2 lm	12120	37,50
Sensor wiring 3 lm	12121	51,00
Sensor wiring 4 lm	12122	60,00
Sensor wiring 5 lm	12123	69,00
Sensor wiring 7 lm	12125	90,50
Sensor wiring 10 lm	12124	127,00

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Special accessory		
radio receiver, max. amount/USA: 3 radio receiver	E007065	464,50
Radio Repeater for USA 4 , signal amplifier	E007096	741,50

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Collars for smoke pipes		
Concentric collar ø 150 mm	E007043-1	199,50
Concentric collar ø 130 mm	E007045-1	199,50

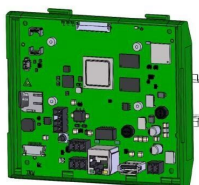


EOS 8

Article description		Art.-Nr.	Price
EOS 8 display- and control unit white	■	E004071	2342,00
EOS 8 display - and control unit black		E004073	2342,00
Mounting box			
Mounting box EOS/EAS/USA	■	900001	19,00
Mounting box for dry wall installation EOS/EAS/USA		E004007-01	121,00
Wall- mount box controll unit	■	902261	53,00
Connection door switch wiring EOS			
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 2 lm	■	12120	37,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS Fühlerleitung USA - 3 lm		12121	51,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 4 lm		12122	60,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 5 lm		12123	69,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 7 lm		12125	90,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 10 lm		12124	127,00
Connection thermocouple EOS			
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 2 lm	■	10958	41,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 3 lm		10959	54,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 4 lm		10960	66,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 5 lm		10961	81,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 7 lm		10963	103,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 10 lm		10962	143,50
Connection K1 to EOS			
Bus wiring-K1 2 lm	■	12150	58,00
Bus wiring-K1 3 lm		12151	69,00
Bus wiring-K1 4 lm		12152	79,00
Bus wiring-K1 5 lm		12153	90,00
Bus wiring-K1 7 lm		12154	104,50
Bus wiring-K1 10 lm		12155	135,00
motorized damper flap			
motorized damper flap D=180 mm	■	SET210596	1023,50
motorized damper flap D=200 mm		SET210597	1041,00
motorized damper flap D=250 mm		SET210598	1057,00
Connection wiring K1-K2			
Connection wiring K1-K2 2 lm	■	E013009-2	52,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 3 lm		E013009-3	59,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 4 lm		E013009-4	66,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 5 lm		E013009-5	75,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 7 lm		E013009-7	91,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 10 lm		E013009-10	111,00
Extended functionality sensors			
Thermocouple long with ceramic sleeve M12 and complete screw fitting (T1 and T3)	□	10994.1	223,50
Temperature sensor with immersion sleeve for water to smoke valve actuator (T2,T4,T6,T7)		10339	54,50

Electronic control units

Article description		Art.-Nr.	Price
Connection display to control unit EOS			
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 2 lm	☐	E013001-2	34,00
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 3 lm		E013001-3	37,00
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 4 lm		E013001-4	41,50
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 5 lm		E013001-5	45,00
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 7 lm		E013001-7	54,50
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 10 lm		E013001-10	65,50
Connection control unit to T2/T4 (screened cable)			
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 3 lm	☐	E013013-01	51,00
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 5 lm		E013013-02	58,00
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 10 lm		E013013-03	84,00
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 15 lm		E013013-04	104,50
Connection EOS with BHZ			
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 0,7 lm	☐	E013005-1	26,00
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 2 lm		E013005-2	30,50
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 3 lm		E013005-3	34,00
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 4 lm		E013005-4	37,00
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 5 lm		E013005-5	42,00
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 7 lm		E013005-7	48,50
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 10 lm		E013005-10	62,50
Flap actuator			
smoke valve actuator L/R - rotating with drive box	☐	10338	916,50
Accessories flap actuator			
flexible Shaft 490 mm	☐	10340	114,50
flexible Shaft 1200 mm		S004029	330,50
Control shaft d=8mm, length 360 mm for flue gas T-pipe		00669	99,50
Coupling 12/12 for elongation piece for square bar with flexible shaft		10273	18,00
Insulation for drive box / flap actuator "M2"		10329	124,00



Extension board zur EOS

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
BRUNNER - Energy Management		
BRUNNER Energy Manager Precondition: EOS 8	E004076	697,50
With the Brunner Smart Home module, the most important information such as temperatures, outputs and yields can be displayed in a higher-level system such as Loxone. Selected parameters, such as switching heating circuits on or off or changing the flow temperatures, can be set via this. The BSH also acts as a firewall and thus also ensures the system security of the BRUNNER system.		



EAS

Article description		Art.-Nr.	Price
EAS 3 control unit with display	■	E005017	876,00
EAS 3 control unit without display		E005018	661,00
Mounting box			
Mounting box EOS/EAS/USA	■	900001	19,00
Mounting box for dry wall installation EOS/EAS/USA		E004007-01	121,00
Connection door switch wiring EAS			
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 2 lm	■	12120	37,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 3 lm		12121	51,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 4 lm		12122	60,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 5 lm		12123	69,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 7 lm		12125	90,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 10 lm		12124	127,00
Connection thermocouple EAS			
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 2 lm	■	10958	41,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 3 lm		10959	54,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 4 lm		10960	66,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 5 lm		10961	81,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 7 lm		10963	103,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 10 lm		10962	143,50
Connection K1 to EAS			
Bus wiring-K1 2 lm	■	12150	58,00
Bus wiring-K1 3 lm		12151	69,00
Bus wiring-K1 4 lm		12152	79,00
Bus wiring-K1 5 lm		12153	90,00
Bus wiring-K1 7 lm		12154	104,50
Bus wiring-K1 10 lm		12155	135,00
motorized damper flap			
motorized damper flap D=180 mm	■	SET210596	1023,50
motorized damper flap D=200 mm		SET210597	1041,00
motorized damper flap D=250 mm		SET210598	1057,00
Connection wiring K1-K2			
Connection wiring K1-K2 2 lm	■	E013009-2	52,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 3 lm		E013009-3	59,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 4 lm		E013009-4	66,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 5 lm		E013009-5	75,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 7 lm		E013009-7	91,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 10 lm		E013009-10	111,00

Contact.

Phone +49 8721 771-0

Export Sales + 49 8721 771- 250

export@brunner.de

Katharina Punzmann
Order processing - export

punzmann@brunner.de
Direct dialing ...-241

Ilona Witte
Order processing - export

ilona.witte@brunner.eu
Direct dialing ...-128

Service support + 49 8721 771-638

Markus Soutschek

soutschek@brunner.de

Ulrich Brunner GmbH
Zellhuber Ring 17 - 18
D-84307 Eggenfelden
www.brunner.de

BRUNNER products are offered and sold only by qualified dealers and service centres.

Stand 05/2025 Subject to technical and assortment changes. Errors excepted.

Subject to our "General terms and conditions of business". www.brunner.de/AGB

BRUNNER®